Community Services Block Grant



FFY 11 State Plan

State of Alaska Sean Parnell, Governor

Department of Commerce, Community, and Economic Development Emil Notti, Commissioner

> Division of Community and Regional Affairs Tara Jollie, Director



State of Alaska FFY 2011 Community Services Block Grant State Plan Table of Contents

Federal Fiscal Year Covered by this Plan	3
Letter to U.S. Department of Health and Human Services	2
Executive Summary	3
A. CSBG State Legislation	3
B. Designation of Lead State Agency to Administer the CSBG Program	3
C. Public Hearing Requirements	3
Statement of Federal and CSBG Assurances	5
The Narrative State Plan	5
A. Administrative Structure	5
B. Description of Criteria and Distribution Formula	6
C. Description of Distribution and Use of Restricted Funds	6
D. Description of Distribution and Use of Discretionary Funds	6
E. Description of Use of Administrative Funds	6
F. State of Community Services Program Implementation	7
G. Fiscal Controls and Monitoring	19
H. Accountability and Reporting Requirements	21
Appendices	21
A. Statement of Federal and CSBG Assurances	
B. Budget Summary by Component/Work Plans/Narratives/Outcome Measur	res
C. Documentation of Public Hearings	

To: Dr. Yolanda J. Butler, Acting Director

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

Office of Community Services

From: Jill Davis, Grants Manager

Alaska Department of Commerce, Community, and Economic Development

Division of Community and Regional Affairs

Re: Alaska Department of Commerce, Community, and Economic Development

CSBG Contacts

The Alaska Department of Commerce, Community, and Economic Development is the designated lead agency for the Community Services Block Grant. Below is a list of staff who can be contacted regarding specific areas of this program.

Please send all CSBG Grant Award documents to Jill Davis in the Department's Fairbanks Office at the address specified below.

Contact Information:

Specific Program Area:

State Plan Signatory

Mr. Emil Notti, Commissioner, DCCED

Address: 550 West 7th Avenue, Suite 1770

Anchorage, AK 99501-3510

Telephone: (907) 269-8100 Fax: (907) 269-8125

Ms. Jill Davis, Grants Manager Grants Manager

Address: 211 Cushman CSBG Program Manager

Fairbanks, AK 99701-4639 Questions concerning the State Plan

Telephone: (907) 451-2717 Fax: (907) 451-2742

Ms. Pauletta Bourne, Grants Administrator II

Address: 211 Cushman

Fairbanks, AK 99701-4639

Telephone: (907) 451-2721 Fax: (907) 451-2742 Grants Administrator

Daily CSBG Program Operations

I. Federal Fiscal Year or Years Covered by this State Plan and Application

This Plan covers Federal Fiscal Year 2011 funds only. The eligible entity's grant agreement will be effective from April 1, 2011 through March 31, 2012.

II. Letter of Transmittal

(Please see page 2.)

III. Executive Summary

A. CSBG State Legislation

There is no state statute governing the Community Services Block Grant program in Alaska.

B. Designation of Lead State Agency to Administer the CSBG Program.

In the State of Alaska the Community Services Block Grant Program is administered by the Department of Commerce, Community, and Economic Development (hereinafter referred to as "Department") within the Division of Community and Regional Affairs.

Former Governor Sarah Palin, chief executive officer of the State, designated to the Department of Commerce, Community, and Economic Development, the responsibility to administer the Community Services Block Grant Program in accordance with the requirements of Section 676(a). (See attached Designation Letter on page 4.)

C. Legislative Public Hearing Requirements

- 1. **Public Hearing:** Held as a Legislative Hearing on March 30, 2010 at 8:00 AM.
 - (a) Statewide advertisements in major newspapers including Anchorage Daily News; Fairbanks Daily News Miner; and the Juneau Empire.
 - (b) Notice on the internet in the State's Online Public Notice System.
 - (c) The draft State Plan was posted on the Departments website.
- **2. Legislative Hearing:** The last Legislative Hearing was held on April 27, 2007. This year's Legislative Hearing was on March 30, 2010. The next legislative hearing will be held in 2013.
- 3. Public Inspection of State Plan: Copies of the draft State Plan were mailed to the only eligible applicant, Rural Alaska Community Action Program, Incorporated (RurAL CAP), prior to the legislative public hearing and posted on the Departments website. Notices/ads indicated copies were available upon request. In addition, copies were made available for public inspection at the legislative public hearing.

SARAH PALIN GOVERNOR GOVERNOR®GOV.STATE.AK.US



STATE OF ALASKA OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR JUNEAU

May 1, 2009

P.O. Box 110001 JUNEAU, ALASKA 99811-0001 (907) 465-3500 FAX (907) 465-3532

To Whom It May Concern:

As Governor and Chief Executive Officer of the state of Alaska, I designate the commissioner of the Department of Commerce, Community, and Economic Development (DCCED) as having responsibility to administer the federal Community Services Block Grant program, including the authority to execute grant documents.

I request that you accept the signature of the commissioner of DCCED on all required certifications and assurances related to the above program. The Commissioner has the authority to designate signatory authority to other department staff as he or she deems appropriate. Mr. Emil Notti presently serves as commissioner of DCCED.

Please send documents associated with this grant program to:

Jill Davis, Grant Administrator III
Division of Community and Regional Affairs
Department of Commerce, Community and Economic Development
State of Alaska
211 Cushman Street
Fairbanks, AK 99701

Sincerely,

Sarah Palin Governor

cc: Emil Notti, Commissioner, Department of Commerce, Community, and Economic Development Tara Jollie, Director, Division of Community and Regional Affairs, Department of Commerce, Community, and Economic Development Gail Dabaluz, Grant Manager, Division of Community and Regional Affairs, Department of Commerce, Community, and Economic Development Jill Davis, Grant Administrator III, Division of Community and Regional Affairs, Department of Commerce, Community, and Economic Development

IV. STATEMENT OF FEDERAL AND CSBG ASSURANCES:

See Appendix A

Programmatic Assurances Administrative Assurances Other Administrative Certifications

V. THE NARRATIVE STATE PLAN

A. Administrative Structure

(1) State Administrative Agency

- (a) Mission and Responsibilities: The mission of the Department is "Promoting a healthy economy and strong communities". The Department and the Division of Community and Regional Affairs in particular, are by their very nature and constitutional and statutory mandates, a community oriented agency. The need for a presence and participation at the local level dictates a decentralized organization which is sensitive to local needs and versatile enough to address the broad spectrum of issues and concerns which affect different types of communities. The Department's mission inherently includes a strong advocacy role in addition to serving as a bridge between the local community interests and the interests of the state and federal governments. Within the scope of the Department's mission, the Division of Community and Regional Affairs promotes strong communities and healthy economies by providing information, technical and financial assistance, and other capacity building resources.
- (b) Goals and Objectives: The goal of the Department's Community Services Block Grant Program is to reduce and prevent the spread of poverty through community based educational activities which lead to a greater degree of self-sufficiency on the part of low-income people. The activities identified in the attached work plan (Appendix B) provide a holistic approach to dealing with the problems of Alaska's poor.

The economic and cultural disparities among Alaskan communities are often far greater than between communities in other states. Many smaller communities have barely established cash economies. There are fundamental unmet needs for capacity building in local government skills. The Department serves as a bridge between the past and future local economies. The Department serves as a catalyst for change, working to ensure that state and federal funding for infrastructure projects is maintained so that community and economic development opportunities may be promoted which lead to greater self-sufficiency for low-income people.

The Department, within the Division of Community and Regional Affairs, also administers the Community Development Block Grant Program; the NPR-A Grant Program; the state Designated Legislative Grant Program; and various other state and federal grant programs. The goals for these programs include providing funding for infrastructure development and capital projects which support future economic development activities in rural areas of the state.

One of the Departments goals is to maximize the linkages among departmental programs to address community development needs. In addressing its desire to help individuals, families, and communities help themselves, the Department is focusing on three major long term goals: stronger families; stronger local governments; and stronger local economies. The activities which are supported with Community Services Block Grant funds through RurAL CAP offer an opportunity to provide services which have a measurable and potentially major impact on the causes of poverty in Alaska.

(2) Eligible Entities

- (a) There is only one Community Action Agency in the State of Alaska that is eligible to receive Community Services Block Grant Funds. The agency is Rural Alaska Community Action Program, Incorporated. RurAL CAP is a statewide, private non-profit with a 501(c)(3) tax-exempt status.
- (b) RurAL CAP will serve the entire State of Alaska with the CSBG program. Although RurAL CAP will provide statewide services, the focus of CSBG activities will be on rural areas of the state.

(3) Distribution and Allocation of Funds

(a) Planned Distribution of Funds for Current Fiscal Year: Ninety-five percent (95%) of the CSBG funds received will be made available to RurAL CAP for CSBG activities. The remaining five percent (5%) will be used for state administrative costs.

B. Description of Criteria and Distribution Formula

Distribution Formula: Since RurAL CAP is the only eligible CAA in the state of Alaska, ninety-five percent (95%) of the CSBG funds received will be made available to RurAL CAP for CSBG activities benefiting the low income and providing education, information, and advocacy aimed at supporting the strengths of families and communities. The remaining five percent (5%) will be used by the Department for state administrative costs.

Funding Limitations: No CSBG funds will be used for the purchase or improvement of land or the purchase, construction, or permanent improvement (other than low cost residential weatherization or other energy related home repairs), of any building or other facility.

No CSBG funds will be used for partisan or nonpartisan political activity or any political activity associated with a candidate or contending faction or group, in an election for public or party office. No CSBG funds will be used for any activity to provide voters or prospective voters with transportation to the polls or similar assistance in connection with any election. No voter registration activity will be supported with CSBG funds.

Procedures for Use of Carry-Over Balances: In the case of carry-over balances at the end of the fiscal year or program year, the Department will make the carry over funds available to RurAL CAP for use the following program year. RurAL CAP will be requested to submit a request for use of the carry over funds if the proposed use significantly differs from that for which it was originally approved.

- C. Description of Distribution and Use of Restricted Funds: As previously stated, the Department will make ninety-five percent (95%) of the CSBG funds received available to RurAL CAP for CSBG activities benefiting the low income and providing education, information, and advocacy aimed at supporting the strengths of families and communities. The remaining five percent (5%) will be used by the Department for state administrative costs. There have been no funds recaptured or redistributed.
- **D. Description of Distribution and Use of Discretionary Funds:** The Department has no discretionary funds to distribute.
- **E. Description of use of State Administrative Funds:** The Department shall utilize not more than \$55,000 or five percent (5%) of the amount allocated under the CSBG program (whichever is greater) for state administrative costs.

State Administrative funds will be utilized to support the costs associated with administering the CSBG program including but not limited to partial payment of staff salaries and benefits of those who work with the program; a portion of the costs for services for the Block Grant section which covers postage, telephones, data processing costs, printing costs, advertising costs, etc.; a portion of the costs of supplies associated with the program; travel costs associated with the program including CSBG staff participation and training at national conferences (sponsored by NASCSP, CAPLAW, etc.) and other relevant seminars and

meetings; and program monitoring costs. All administrative costs are documented and a separate accounting code established to record expenditures charged to the program.

A State Charity Tax Credit Program will not be implemented at this time.

F. State Community Services Program Implementation

(1) Program Overview:

(a) The Service Delivery System.

RurAL CAP is the single Community Action Agency in Alaska. Its mission is to protect and improve the quality of life of low-income Alaskans through education, training, direct services, decent and affordable housing, advocacy, and to strengthen the ability of low-income people to advocate for themselves. The goal of the statewide private non-profit is to promote maximum participation by rural and low income Alaskans in overcoming all forms of poverty. The agency encourages the efforts of low-income people attempting to break the cycle of dependency and gain control of the changes affecting their lives.

Because a wide variety of issues disproportionally affect lower income Alaskans, approaches and services equally diverse are offered. Support is provided to individuals and families to make the best use of limited financial resources. These programs include home weatherization, access to affordable housing initiatives, affordable childcare for working parents, and connections to services from other organizations such as medical benefits, food stamps and legal aid. RurAL CAP also helps ensure residents in economically suppressed rural areas have access to educational and capacity building opportunities. To do this, early learning programs are provided in remote rural Alaska along with a variety of safety, health and wellness, workforce, educational, energy cost reductions, and family development training that also help strengthen existing programs and respond to identified community priorities. Opportunities are provided for youth engagement in community activities. Assistance is also provided to individuals battling social and behavioral issues. These programs include sobriety assistance, tobacco cessation, wellness, suicide prevention, environmental awareness, community pride, and life skills.

Direct services are organized into four divisions. Anchorage Services aids chronic homeless alcoholics and runs an affordable housing program for low-income individuals. Community Development provides resources, trainings and service opportunities to low-income Alaskans in order to promote wellness, improve environmental conditions, reduce energy costs and build capacity. Rural Housing and Planning Division assists rural communities and low-income people by increasing affordable housing opportunities, preserving and improving existing housing, and facilitating community—based planning. Child Development Division provides services to prenatal women, children and families through a variety of programs designed to facilitate parent involvement and community collaboration by promoting the parent-child relationship, positive socio-emotional development, healthy practices, cultural richness and school readiness. These include Head Start, Early Head Start, Parents as Teachers and affordable childcare for low-income working families.

During Federal Fiscal Year 2011 RurAL CAP proposes to use Community Services Block Grant funds in the following major component areas listed below. Detailed work plans, narratives, and budgets for each of these component areas are provided in Appendix B.

The *Administrative Services* component ultimately increases the agency's capacity to achieve results by broadening the resource base. It does this by providing agency-wide fund development, public information and research services, database management of partners and potential supporters, as well as agency planning, opportunities for staff development, and program evaluation. Funds are used to build the capacity of the agency to better develop, manage and evaluate the direct services which lead to measurable results of program customers moving out of poverty into self-sufficiency.

The *Anchorage Services Division* component provides emergency services (outreach, access to detox, transitional housing in a 25-bed facility, intensive case management, employment assistance, and public education) to the chronic, public inebriate, homeless population of Anchorage. In addition, the Anchorage Services Division provides Affordable Housing to low-income people in Anchorage and graduates of transitional housing programs, such as Homeward Bound. It does this by collaborating with the network of

housing and alcohol treatment service providers and building and maintaining strong partnerships and linkages.

Within the *Child Development Division* are the rural Head Start and Early Head Start programs, the Child Development Center, and the Parents as Teachers Program. The Child Development Division operates under strict federal and state regulations and guidelines which require a well trained staff and close monitoring of its programs. Their outcomes for improvements in child health, school readiness, and parenting and family functioning are achieved through ongoing higher education requirements for the classroom and childcare staff, through capacity building with parents and families, and participation on local Parent Committees and Councils and Advisory Boards.

Within the *Community Development Division* are four national service programs (RAVEN YDA AmeriCorps, BIRCH AmeriCorps, VISTA, and Students-In-Service AmeriCorps), wellness programs, the Rural Providers' Conference (see 2009 RPC Summary at www.ruralcap.com) and environmental action. Cooperative relationships are established with regional and village organizations, rural councils and other community-based organizations to place the locally hired Members who, through their host organizations, identify the community's needs to their projects. Opportunities for youth involvement are increased, and the overall well-being of the communities is improved by the projects identified. Additionally, the sustainability capacity is maintained beyond the program year for these local hires who learn new skills through in-depth training and service.

The *Rural Housing and Planning Division* provides a full-range of construction, rehabilitation and planning services. Funds in FY 2011 will be used to expand the range of technical assistance and direct services provided to rural housing entities to increase their capacity to conduct local needs assessment, planning, rehabilitation and new construction for their own low-income housing customers. The division also maintains oversight of RurAL CAP's Weatherization, Fee-For-Service Housing Rehabilitation, Self-Help Housing, and Community Planning programs. It is able to do this by brokering partnerships among various agencies and villages to maximize leveraging of funding and through these collaborations, maintains an ongoing collection of needs assessment information to improve its quality and accuracy.

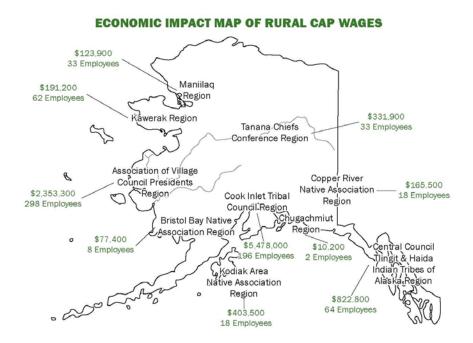
The *Public Policy and Advocacy* component's focus is on expanding the number of organizations the agency works with for the purpose of increasing the number and amount of resources and opportunities for individuals, families, and communities. It provides opportunities for target area Board members to share information on the status of their constituents along with opportunities to learn about best practices, provides public information and education on issues which affect low-income people in Alaska directly related to the use of traditional, sustainable natural resources through hunting, fishing and gathering as well as issues affecting tribal government and the ability of remote rural communities to become more self-sufficient. This component provides opportunities for low-income people to advocate on their own behalf. It also includes the production of the *Village Voices* newsletter (See samples of 2009 issues at www.ruralcap.com). It is through these efforts to create an understanding by others of the situations in Alaska's communities that RurAL CAP increases its opportunities for low-income people.

RurAL CAP uses a comprehensive Strategic Planning process involving input from a broad spectrum of stakeholders including agency staff, board members, funders, partners, colleagues, collaborators, clients, service recipients and customers supported by current data to determine its direction and annual work plans and goals. The three year plan is updated and revised regularly to reflect new opportunities and directions.

RurAL CAP believes in the value of empowering low-income Alaskans and in finding lasting solutions for meeting community needs. Therefore a large part of the strategy for delivering services includes local hire in every division. For example, positions are hired from within communities served for teaching jobs, bus drivers, cooks, service positions, program outreach and construction work. In addition VISTA volunteers and AmeriCorps members are recruited from within the communities they will serve. This allows the people served to participate in income, education and training opportunities provided by our programs. As a result of working directly with community members, programs and services are keenly aligned with community needs. In addition, the capacity built through program work stays in the community after projects are complete.

RurAL CAP employed more than 850 people during 2009. Below is a map including how payroll is

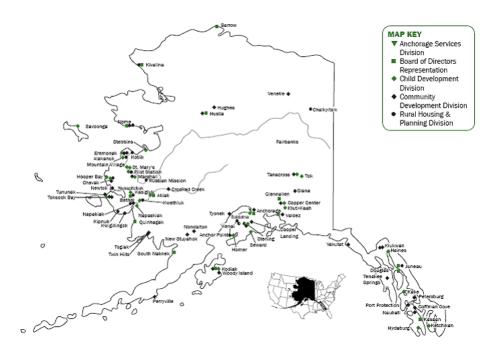
distributed across the non-profit areas within the 12 Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act regional boundaries.



Service Areas

RurAL CAP provides services in more than 70 communities across Alaska.

For some services such as those involving AmeriCorps or VISTA programs, the communities involved may change from year to year. For other programs such as those involving Head Start, Early Head Start and Parents As Teachers, continuity is maintained from year to year regarding communities served. The communities served by RurAL CAP during 2009 are shown on the map below. The distribution of communities across Alaska is representative of the communities that will be served in 2011.



Communities with Board Representation

Akiak Fairbanks Kobuk
Akutan Fort Yukon Kodiak
Anchorage Glennallen Napaskiak
Barrow Homer Nome

Bethel Juneau South Naknek

Douglas Kasaan Valdez

Communities Served by Community Development

Kasigluk Akiak Ruby Aleknagik Ketchikan Savoonga Selawik Anchorage Koliganek Chevak Manakotak Shaktoolik Chuathbaluk Naukati Bay Sterling Cooper Landing Nenana **Tanacross** Cordova New Stuyahok Tazlina Eklutna Nikiski Tetlin Elim Nikolski Thorne Bay Fairbanks **Togiak** Nome Gambell Nondalton Twin Hills Haines Nunapitchuk Venetie Hooper Bay Palmer Wrangell Huslia Petersburg Yakutat

Kalskag Port Alexander

Communities Served by Rural Housing & Planning

Kenai Alakanuk Nunam Iqua Oscarville Anchorage King Salmon Bethel Kipnuk Palmer Chalkyitsik Kivalina Pilot Station Chevak Klukwan Russian Mission Chugiak Kotlik Stebbins

Dillingham Napakiak Toksook Bay Eagle River New Stuyahok Tununak Egegik Newtok Wasilla

Fairbanks Noatak Juneau Nome

Communities Served by Child Development

Akiak Kake Savoonga Alakanuk Ketchikan Selawik Anchorage Kluti-kaah Seward Chevak Kodiak St. Mary's Copper Center Kwethluk Stebbins Emmonak Marshall Sterling Haines Tanacross Mountain Village Homer Napaskiak Tok

Hooper Bay Nunapitchuk Toksook Bay

Hydaburg Pilot Station

(b) Linkages

A description of how linkages will be developed by local entities to fill identified gaps in services, through the provision of information, referrals, case management, and follow up consultations.

Overall services for clients and customers require close coordination with many organizations. This includes early childhood education organizations, universities, veterans' affairs, mental and other health, shelters, police departments, housing and finance corporations, local governments and schools, tribal, energy, other statewide non-profits, and environmental entities.

The Anchorage Services Division (ASD) works with special needs populations who have challenges with housing including chronically homeless individuals battling alcoholism. Comprehensive services require working with a variety of organizations. Case managers work directly with individuals to identify gaps in services they need and to determine programs for which they are eligible. Close working relationships have been developed with housing entities such as Alaska Housing Finance Corporation, mental health and wellness service providers such as Alaska Native Medical Center, Anchorage Community Mental Health Services, the Alaska Psychiatric Institute and the Alaska Mental Health Trust Authority. The ASD is also part of the Continuum of Care organizations working in the municipality and therefore interact with other social service organizations such as Salvation Army, Catholic Social Services, Bean's Café, Brother Francis Shelter, Covenant House and Alaska Women and Children in Crisis.

The Child Development Division works with a variety of partners in promoting and advocating for the needs of professionals in early childhood development as well as advocating for and implementing best practices. Members of RurAL CAP's staff sit on a variety of boards and panels including the Head Start State Association and Best Beginnings. The division also hosts the Parents As Teachers statewide office which supports all programs, not just RurAL CAP's. In each of the early childhood programs, Early Head Start, Head Start and Parents As Teachers, family visitors work directly with each child's family to access much needed services—this can vary from a simple recommendation to the Tobacco Quit Line to a referral for medical services from the state.

The Community Development Division and Rural Housing and Planning Division work on the community level to provide access to a wide array of community assistance. Many times RurAL CAP is the first contact community members utilize to become informed about other funding or assistance for their community. Connections have been made for these communities with a variety of organizations and agencies including the Alaska Native Tribal Health Consortium, the Environmental Protection Agency, Alaska Village Initiatives, local housing authorities, the Denali Commission, U.S. Census Bureau, USDA Rural Development and the Affordable Housing Partnership.

(c) Coordination with Other Public and Private Resources

A description of how funds made available through grants to eligible entities will be coordinated with other public and private resources.

RurAL CAP values the opportunities for leveraging CSBG funds in order to provide effective and efficient delivery of services across the state in challenging conditions with extremely high costs of doing business. In 2009, it leveraged the CSBG funds with over \$26 million in state, local, private, and fees for service funding of which approximately 50% is from federal sources, 45% from state and local sources and 5% from foundations, individuals and earned revenue. Accomplishments in this area include specifically increasing support from foundations and corporations active in the communities served by RurAL CAP.

RurAL CAP coordinates and engages in collaborations with other organizations and institutions to avoid duplication and maximize the delivery of the early childhood development, housing, and community development programs. The success of the organization comes from its ability and willingness to work with other organizations to deliver the specific outcomes reported each year in the Results Oriented Management and Accountability Reporting Document. It does this through a well designed planning process that includes coordination with local governments, state and federal agencies, higher education institutions, training facilities, funding entities, tribal organizations, other non-profits, the legislature, Native for-profits, school districts, private corporations, associations, Congressional delegation, and the Governor's office.

(d) Innovative Community and Neighborhood-based Initiatives

A description of how local entities will use the funds to support innovative community and neighborhood-based initiatives related to the purposes of the CSBG, which may include fatherhood initiatives and other initiatives with the goal of strengthening families and encouraging effective parenting.

RurAL CAP is recognized for its work in providing sustainable efforts at improving communities through capacity building throughout the state. It includes implementation of:

Homeward Bound, which moves public inebriates off the streets into secure housing arrangements, reuniting families, and ultimately employment.

The *Housing First* model is based on the idea that individuals achieve a greater level of self-sufficiency when they obtain permanent housing **first**, rather than receiving housing as a condition of completing an array of treatment programs.

The Speaker's Bureau was formed to empower residents to educate the community on issues pertaining to homelessness.

Parents as Teachers in 19 communities throughout Alaska that builds long-term capacity for parents and communities.

AmeriCorps programs extend the local capacity and sustainability by training local people in community health and wellness.

The annual Rural Providers' Conference which promotes substance abuse prevention services resulting in healthy families and communities.

(2) Community Needs Assessments

The use of CSBG funds was determined by utilizing the following avenues of information regarding the unmet needs of people living in poverty:

- From the Community Needs Assessment that RurAL CAP conducted with the Head Start program;
- Through the State of Alaska Division of Community and Regional Affairs' 2009 Rural Population Report discussing the changing trends in rural populations and the impacts to rural and urban Alaska;
- Through the Yukon Kuskokwim Health Corporation's 2009 Forgotten America: Rural Alaska Problems and Solutions Report;
- From the Alaska Housing Finance Corporation's 2009 Alaska Housing Assessment;
- From the Alaska Economic Trends Employment Forecast for 2010 Report;
- From UAA's Institute of Social and Economic Research 2010 Market Factors and Characteristics Influencing Rural Alaska Fuel Prices Report;
- The McDowell Group's survey of Native Perspectives on Alaska Issues that reports findings from Alaska Native households across the state on a wide variety of topics;
- First Alaskans Institute's Alaska Native Policy Center's 2007 Rural Development Performance Measures (RDPM) Report which recognized that a myriad of questions and controversies surround issues related to economic growth, economic development, and poverty reduction;
- Through the Alaska Progress Report 2005-2006 that contains 49 measures of social, economic and environmental progress for the state of Alaska;
- Through a survey and questionnaire distributed and analyzed by the Community Development Division from villages regarding management and capacity building needs;
- Information gained from attendance at the monthly Homeless Services Forum, facilitated by the Municipality of Anchorage;
- Information from the Mayor's 10 Year Plan to End Homelessness, Municipality of Anchorage;
- Information from a November, 2008 survey of Village Voices recipients;
- From the many boards, councils, committees, forums, invitations to present/participate in and other meetings and conferences that RurAL CAP's staff participates in;
- From the RurAL CAP Board of Directors, especially target area representatives;
- From over 800 RurAL CAP staff who, through direct work with communities and individuals and coordination with other organizations, learn of gaps and needs in rural communities.

Research publications by the University of Alaska reaffirms that the issues RurAL CAP is addressing are the needs as determined by people in rural communities.

RurAL CAP engages in a comprehensive planning process which includes the gathering of current data on rural

Alaska and of the poor in Alaska. Program customers, board members, staff and stakeholders have all had input into the gathering and prioritizing of ideas and information. Because the needs of low-income people in Alaska are so overwhelming, RurAL CAP focuses on those needs that the agency is best able to meet. The strategic planning process includes a three-year vision for the main strategic directions for the agency. Individual programs then develop their own strategies and action steps in order to implement the plan. This plan is updated on a regular basis. RurAL CAP submits a copy of the plan to the State annually.

(3) Tripartite Boards:

The grant agreement between the Department and RurAL CAP incorporates the requirement that RurAL CAP shall administer the CSBG program through a tripartite board that fully participates in the development, planning, implementation and evaluation of the program to service low-income communities.

RurAL CAP's 24-member Board of Directors represents every region of Alaska. There are three categories of directors on the board:

- 1) Target Area Directors make up at least one-third of the board as representatives of organizations which serve low-income Alaskans in specific geographic areas;
- Private Sector Directors are officials or members of other nonprofit organizations whose mission and interests complement those of RurAL CAP; and
- Public Directors make up one-third of the total board as representatives of elected or appointed officials.

RurAL CAP provides the Department with notification in changes in Board membership and policy. The Department monitors the composition and activities of the Board of Directors for compliance on an on-going basis. Technical assistance and guidance are also provided on an on-going basis and at RurAL CAP's request.

(4) State Charity Tax Program:

Not applicable

(5) Programmatic Assurances

Following is a description of how each of the assurances outlined in Section 676(b) of the CSBG Act will be carried out:

(a) Assurance '676(b)(1):

- (1) To support activities that are designed to assist low-income families and individuals, including families and individuals receiving assistance under part A of title IV of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 601 et seq.), homeless families and individuals, migrant or seasonal farmworkers, and elderly low-income individuals and families to enable families and individuals to:
 - (i) Removing barriers to Self-Sufficiency;

The obstacles are many for low income people living in communities with few economic opportunities or for those who have been homeless for years. RurAL CAP's guiding principles include working with individuals and community members to find long term solutions to improving the quality of life for low income people. That means providing services that don't always mean making more money when that is not necessarily possible, but rather providing services which lead to economic self sufficiency and healthy families and communities. For example, providing training which results in certification as Head Start workers for long-term employment opportunities; providing community planning training for youth in their villages; reducing the rates of alcohol and other substance abuse and making it possible for those individuals to then have access to housing, training, and employment; preparing young children for readiness in kindergarten and first grade and ensuring their nutritional and basic health care needs are met while in the pre-school programs; providing awareness of ways to spend less monies through energy efficient habits and conservation; developing solid waste management programs that result in healthy local environments; providing fire protection training.

An example of the details of a program that reflects this method of service delivery is Project Homeless Connect which provides a one stop shop of resources for homeless individuals and families. Community volunteers assist people in obtaining food boxes, hot meals, showers and haircuts, on site child care, substance abuse and mental health screenings, wheelchair repairs, housing applications, employment support, and health screenings.

Residents are offered transitional housing, case management, housing information, employment assistance, mental health counseling, gender specific services for men and women, reintegration activities, volunteer work, individual and group counseling, and life skills classes.

(ii) Secure and retain meaningful employment;

RurAL CAP believes in the value of empowering low-income Alaskans and in finding lasting solutions for meeting community needs. Therefore a large part of the strategy for delivering services includes local hire in every division. For example, positions are hired from within communities served for teaching jobs, bus drivers, cooks, service positions, program outreach, community health, and construction work. This allows for income, education and training opportunities to the low-income people served. RurAL CAP works directly with community members, and as a result, programs and services are keenly aligned with community needs. In addition, the capacity built through program work stays in the community after projects are complete.

In Anchorage, Community Bound offers specific case management to individuals needing housing assistance and employment development. Community Bound provides participants with training in tenant rights and responsibilities, employment, money management, community volunteer opportunities, social relations, communication, and advocacy. The approach is a systemic one that provides the tools and training to individuals to understand their role in maintaining self-sufficiency.

(iii) Attain an adequate education and improve literacy skills;

The Child Development Division provides services to prenatal women, children and families in 29 communities across Alaska. The programs offered by the division include Head Start, Early Head Start, Parents As Teachers, and child care.

All Child Development Division programs are designed to facilitate parent involvement and community collaboration. Programs promote the basic tenet that parents are the child's first and best teacher. Services to children promote positive socio-emotional development, healthy practices, cultural richness and school readiness. Services to families support self-determination and empowerment.

Head Start and Early Head Start are comprehensive child development programs serving low income children and their families. Head Start serves children ages three to five and Early Head Start serves prenatal women and children ages birth to three. The programs promote school readiness by enhancing the social and cognitive development of children through the provision of educational, health, nutritional, social and other related services. The programs also help parents make progress toward their own education, literacy and employment goals.

Local Parent Committees are formed at each Head Start Center to assist the staff in curriculum development, increase community support and offer advice on programmatic and fiscal decisions. Parents help determine the cultural appropriateness and responsiveness of program services.

Parents As Teachers (PAT) is an early childhood parent education and family support program designed to empower parents to give their children the best possible start in life. Home visits and group socializations are offered to families in 19 communities across the State. The PAT approach is to support all children so that they will learn, grow and develop to realize their full potential.

(iv) Make better use of available income;

RurAL CAP's guiding principle of working with individuals and community members to find ways to contribute to economic self sufficiency has directed it towards programs that result in spending fewer dollars or for building capacity so individuals can earn a living. For example, providing training which results in certification as Head Start workers for long-term employment opportunities; providing community planning training for youth in their villages; reducing the rates of alcohol and other substance abuse and making it possible for those individuals to then have access to housing, training, and employment; preparing young children for readiness in kindergarten and first grade and ensuring their nutritional and basic health care needs are met while in the pre-school programs; providing awareness of ways to spend less monies through energy efficient habits and conservation; developing solid waste management programs that result in healthy local environments; providing fire protection training.

(v) obtain and maintain adequate housing and a suitable living environment;
RurAL CAP's Anchorage Services Division provides services to chronic homeless alcoholics many of whom have severe mental health and substance abuse problems. Homeward Bound is one of only three programs in the United States with comprehensive services ranging from detox to housing. Homeward Bound also serves individuals and families experiencing income limitations by providing affordable housing.

Housing First Services

Serving as the pilot program for Anchorage, Homeward Bound implements Housing First case management services as part of the Mayor's Ten Year Plan to End Homelessness. Housing First is based on a national model that places hard to serve individuals directly into housing without requiring compliance with established social service programs.

Affordable Housing

Homeward Bound's Affordable Housing program provides rental units to individuals with little or no income. The Affordable Housing program only requires a person's ability to pay rent, to care for an apartment, and be a good neighbor as prerequisites for tenancy.

The Rural Housing and Planning Division assists rural communities and low-income people by increasing affordable housing opportunities, preserving and improving existing housing, facilitating community-based planning, and building the capacity of rural communities to participate effectively in the development of housing and related infrastructure.

Self-Help Owner-Built Homes

Progress on Self-Help Owner-Built housing projects in Sterling and Kenai continues to be made. Families must contribute "sweat equity" in order to qualify for the program. Extensive homebuyer counseling, financial literacy training and assistance with budgeting and resolving outstanding credit issues is provided to potential self-help participants. These services help families to qualify for not only the self-help program, but to prepare for successful homeownership in general.

Housing Services

RurAL CAP's housing services program assists rural communities with carrying out housing development, rehabilitation, and weatherization. With special expertise in rural logistics, and in blending and managing funding from multiple sources, RurAL CAP helps communities expand and improve affordable, energy-efficient housing options.

Weatherization is the division's longest-standing program. The focus of weatherization is to increase the safety, energy-efficiency and comfort of the homes served. Unlike similar programs in other areas of Alaska and the Lower 48, the Western/Northwestern Alaska program serves an entire community at one time, rather than individuals scattered among multiple communities. RurAL CAP weatherization projects take 1-3 years to complete,

depending on the size of the community being served.

Homes receiving weatherization services must be occupied by income eligible homeowners. Priority is given to Elders, handicapped individuals, and households with children under six years old. In all weatherization and rehabilitation projects, local hire is an important element which provides employment, and leaves communities with a more skilled labor pool.

(vi) Obtain emergency assistance;

RurAL CAP provides emergency assistance to meet immediate and urgent family and individual needs in these ways:

Through the Project Homeless Connect in Anchorage, critical winter gear is distributed and initial contact information is provided about available services. In 2009 Anchorage Services outreach team initiated 2,363 contacts with homeless individuals in Anchorage in the form of referrals, support and advocacy by the outreach team. Over 1,326 people received food boxes, hot meals, showers and haircuts, substance abuse and mental health screenings, wheelchair repairs, housing applications, employment support and health screenings through Project Homeless Connect—a program sponsored by the Anchorage Coalition on Homelessness, of which RurAL CAP is a member.

As homeless individuals enter either the Homeward Bound or Housing First programs, more in-depth assistance is offered by helping residents access special services for which they are eligible but might not be using. Each resident is assigned a case manager who walks them through the steps necessary to access services, including health care, substance abuse treatment, mental health care, representation with regard to legal issues and accessing legal aid, accessing income through mainstream providers, food stamps, housing (rental assistance through a tribal organization, rental deposit through the municipal Safe City program, Section 8 vouchers or public housing through the state public housing office), employment through the Workforce Investment Act and state/local programs, financial planning through Consumer Credit Counseling Services of Alaska, and if applicable, VA Benefits. Case managers offer this level of assistance to roughly 120 people a year. The result is that residents are better able to access services available to them.

Nutritional support and referral assistance is provided to low income families in the Childhood Development programs. All 24 Head Start programs, per national program requirements, provide for at least 1/3 of each child's daily nutritional requirement according to USDA guidelines. Through these programs normally 2/3 of each child's requirements are provided for. In 2009 more than 135,000 meals were served during the school year. In addition, through work with the parents and families of the Head Start, Early Head Start and Parents and Teachers children, information is offered on good nutrition and wellness. Monthly social activities often include a nutritious meal or snack and from time to time a cooking lesson. Programs also link parents and families in need with services from other organizations. In 2009, the PAT program served 578 children and their families and 61 prenatal women.

(vii) achieve greater participation in the affairs of the community;

RurAL CAP's Community Development Division provides resources, training and service opportunities to low-income Alaskans in order to promote health and wellness, improve environmental conditions, save energy and build capacity. The division focuses on positive solutions that are culturally appropriate and achieve measurable results.

The Community Development Division includes five national service AmeriCorps and VISTA programs. RurAL CAP supports up to 150 AmeriCorps and VISTA members in approximately 50 communities across Alaska. Members are recruited locally from the communities they will serve in, trained by RurAL CAP and serve for usually one year

Community Planning

Through the Rural Housing and Planning Division, RurAL CAP continues to partner with the Denali Commission to develop a community planning tool that is tailored to the special needs and circumstances of Alaska's small rural communities. Built around a rural Alaskan understanding of the social, political, cultural, and physical environment, the community planning tool helps villages tell their unique stories, and plan for the future while embracing their values, culture, and vision.

RurAL CAP provides training and technical assistance to communities who wish to engage in community planning activities. Services include training conferences and events, as well as onsite assistance in developing a community plan.

- (2) To address the needs of youth in low-income communities through youth development programs that foster leadership and life skills development leading to future employability. The youth programs are strength-based and focus on health topics, community service, outdoor appreciation and survival skills, fostering of adult-youth relationships, environmental action, tobacco prevention, learning Native culture, and life skills. This is done by supporting the primary role of the family, giving priority to the prevention of youth problems and crime, promoting increased community coordination and collaboration in meeting the needs of youth, and supporting the development and expansion of innovative community-based youth development programs that have demonstrated success in preventing or reducing youth crime, such as programs for the establishment of violence-free zones that would involve youth development and intervention models (such as models involving youth mediation, youth mentoring, life skills training, job creation, and entrepreneurship programs); and after-school child care programs; and
- (3) To make more effective use of, and to coordinate with, other programs (including State welfare reform efforts). (Both (2) and (3) are answered below.)

Students in Service AmeriCorps Program

RurAL CAP works with the University of Alaska Anchorage and the University of Alaska Fairbanks to coordinate up to 80 part-time Students in Service AmeriCorps members annually. Services provided by members address a number of social and health issues including domestic violence, suicide, alcohol and drug abuse, employment and training, teen pregnancy, corrections and juvenile delinquency, child development, and child welfare.

Building Initiatives for Rural Community Health (BIRCH) AmeriCorps Program

BIRCH AmeriCorps members design and support community-wide events for youth, families and Elders in the areas of health education, substance abuse prevention and wellness. In 2009, BIRCH members served 15 Alaskan communities.

Rural Alaska Village Environmental Network (RAVEN) AmeriCorps Program

The RAVEN AmeriCorps members improve environmental conditions through youth education, pollution prevention, community clean-up efforts, energy conservation, recycling and other solid waste management projects across rural Alaska. RAVEN AmeriCorps members worked in 20 communities in 2009.

VISTA Energy Program

RurAL CAP launched the VISTA Energy Program in April of 2007. In 2009, 14 VISTAs worked to reduce the burden of energy costs in their rural communities. Projects planning and capacity building for renewable energy options, and home energy efficiency education.

Recovery AmeriCorps/VISTA Members

In 2009, RurAL CAP was awarded 13 AmeriCorps and 14 VISTA positions with American Recovery and Reinvestment Act funding. The members were placed in a variety of roles and capacities in organizations in 28 communities in Alaska.

(b) Assurance '676(b)(4): Eligible entities in the State will provide, on an emergency basis, for the provision of such supplies and services, nutritious foods, and related services, as may be necessary to counteract conditions of starvation and malnutrition among low-income individuals.

Project Homeless Connect

Project Homeless Connect provides a one stop shop of resources for homeless individuals and families. Community volunteers assisted more than 1,300 people in obtaining food boxes, hot meals, showers and haircuts, on site child care, substance abuse and mental health screenings, wheelchair repairs, housing applications, employment support, and health screenings.

RurAL CAP has met the federal nutrition requirements for its Head Start sites.

(c) State Assurance '676(b)(5): and the eligible entities in the State will coordinate, and establish linkages between, governmental and other social services programs to assure the effective delivery of such services to low-income individuals and to avoid duplication of such services, and State and the eligible entities will coordinate the provision of employment and training activities in the State and in communities with entities providing activities through statewide and local workforce investment systems under the Workforce Investment Act of 1998.

RurAL CAP works extensively with state related entities that receive funding under the Workforce Investment Act. The Anchorage Services Division works with Nine Star, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation, all GED completion programs, CITC, etc. to assist resident participants in reaching their employment goals. The Dept. of Labor assists with job applications. In addition, residents are provided employment classes and internet access to all private companies that may be hiring. They are also provided transportation to employment related activities and access to "day labor" jobs.

The Housing and Planning Division hires individuals for the weatherization projects who have completed DOL workforce training programs.

Community Development, in partnership with the Denali Commission and State Department of Labor provides 2 days of training for up to 100 AmeriCorps and VISTA Service Members and their Supervisors (primarily tribal and city council administrators) to strengthen leadership development, supervisory skills and managerial capacity to support Denali Commission and other public infrastructure projects in rural Alaska.

(d) Assurance '676(b)(6): The State will ensure coordination between antipoverty programs in each community in the State, and ensure, where appropriate, that emergency energy crisis intervention programs under title XXVI (relating to low-income home energy assistance) are conducted in such communities.

RurAL CAP utilizes LIHEAP as part of the funding that Alaska Housing Finance Corporation provides for the Weatherization Program. LIHEAP supplements the Department of Energy and AHFC funds. Since the LIHEAP funds need to be expended by June 30 of each year, RurAL CAP uses them primarily for the initial materials purchase for the rural projects and also for some of the personnel startups costs each year. For 2009, RurAL CAP received \$255,000 in LIHEAP funds. Of this, \$30,000 was slated for Juneau for the Weatherization Assistance Program and the remaining \$225,000 is for Enhanced Weatherization in the rural villages of western and northwestern Alaska. RurAL CAP is one of five agencies that provide Weatherization across the state, and in 2008, the tribal Housing Authorities were added when the state provided additional funds for Weatherization services. The goal of the program is to increase the energy efficiency (save stove oil and electricity costs) in the homes. Eligibility has been extended to 100 percent of median income to allow more people to qualify. However, persons at 60 percent median income will have a higher priority.

(e) Assurance '676(b)(9): The State and eligible entities in the State will, to the maximum extent possible, coordinate programs with and form partnerships with other organizations serving low-income residents of the communities and members of the groups served by the State, including religious organizations, charitable groups, and community organizations.

The Anchorage Services Division is an example of successful partnerships throughout Anchorage to maximize services for individuals with low incomes. It currently has partnerships with businesses such as the Red Apple Grocery store and Camp Fire for handling their recycling efforts. It provides day labor to several construction or private businesses in Anchorage. It partners with Catholic Social Services, Cook Inlet Tribal Council, the Municipal Dept. of Neighborhoods, Alaska Housing Finance Corporation, The Alaska Mental Health Trust Authority, the Alaskan Aids Assistance Association, HUD, the Division of Behavioral Health, Cook Inlet Housing Authority, Anchorage Housing Initiatives, individual landlords throughout Anchorage, the Mt. View Community Council, etc. to provide a continuum of care from getting people off the streets to eventually placing them in permanent supportive housing.

The Child Development, Community Development, and Rural Housing and Planning Divisions which provide services in rural Alaska are also well connected with the many statewide, regional and local organizations that allow them to more effectively and efficiently deliver services including school districts, tribal organizations, city, municipal and borough governments, church groups, Boys & Girls Clubs, State Departments of Education and Health and Social Services, natural resource entities, solid waste management, AHFC, federal agencies, local clinics, Elders Councils, University of Alaska, Native corporations and organizations, financial institutions, and the Denali Commission. In 2009, RurAL CAP partnered with over 250 organizations to deliver its programs and services.

The Community Development Division maintains numerous partnerships and coordinates programs with a variety of community-based and statewide organizations involving low-income people also served by the State of Alaska. These include tribal governments and city councils, schools, churches, health clinics and other organizations in over 50 communities across Alaska where the AmeriCorps and VISTA members serve. In addition, the Division partners with Alaska Native non-profit and for-profit corporations, statewide non-profit agencies and foundations.

A sampling of these organizations include Alaska Village Initiatives, First Alaskans Institute, Alaska Native Tribal Health Consortium, Denali Commission, Copper River Native Association, Aleutian Pribilof Islands Association, Association of Village Council Presidents, Alaska Community Foundation, Alaska Injury Prevention Center, American Red Cross of Alaska, Boys and Girls Club, Big Brothers Big Sisters of Alaska, Job Corps of Alaska, Alaska Youth for Environmental Action, Renewable Energy Alaska Project, Alaska Community Action on Toxics, Alaska Tribal Conference on Environmental Management, Alaskans for Litter Prevention and Recycling, Total Reclaim, the Solid Waste Working Group and the Youth Success Working Group.

G. Fiscal Controls and Monitoring

(1) **State Program Monitoring:** Department staff monitors RurAL CAP on an on-going basis to ensure compliance with the provisions of the Act. An on-site review took place at the RurAL CAP offices in Anchorage on May 27-28, 2009. The State has met its obligation to monitor the grantee on-site at least once every three years.

When an on-site visit is done, an entrance interview is conducted with the Executive Director of RurAL CAP and anyone he/she elects to have participate. The purpose of the entrance interview is to review the monitoring process and the files, records, etc which will need to be made available.

After the monitoring review is completed, an exit interview is held with the Executive Director of RurAL CAP and any one he/she elects to have participate. During that interview, any problems, concerns, or issues that need to be addressed or resolved, will be outlined.

A written monitoring report also outlining issues (both positive and negative) is sent to RurAL CAP's Executive Director with timelines for resolution identified. There were no findings or issues of a negative nature identified as a result of the May 2009 monitoring visit.

CSBG staff attended Monitoring Principles & Practices training in May 2006. Our monitor process was revised after receiving this training. An updated monitor form and a Pre-Visit Questionnaire were developed and used during the May 2009 review. Additional revisions were made after the monitor to facilitate the monitor

process. This final product will be used during future monitors. We expect to monitor RurAL CAP on site in by May 2012.

RurAL CAP has an annual audit conducted each year by a private independent firm. The audit meets both federal single audit and state single audit requirements. KPMG completed an audit for the year ending September 30, 2009 and issued their report in March 2010. No matters involving internal control and its operation were found that were considered a material weakness.

(2) Corrective Action, Termination and Reduction of Funding: If the Department should determine that the eligible entity fails to comply with the terms of an agreement, the State Plan, or to provide services under this subtitle, or to meet appropriate standards, goals, and other requirements, the Department will provide RurAL CAP with written notification of the deficiencies and an opportunity to correct the deficiencies within an agreed upon timeframe (60 days). Within 30 days after receiving an improvement plan from RurAL CAP, the Department will review it and make a determination as to its acceptability. If not acceptable, reasons why will be identified. Technical assistance will be offered by the Department in correcting the deficiencies.

If the eligible entity fails to correct the deficiencies, after providing the eligible entity with adequate notice and an opportunity for a hearing, the Department will initiate proceedings to terminate the designation of or reduce the funding under this subtitle of the eligible entity. The Secretary will be copied on all such correspondence.

(3) Fiscal Controls, Audits, and Withholding: The Department provides assurance that fiscal and fund accounting procedures in compliance with OMB Circular A-110 and A-122 have been established and shall apply to recipients of funds under this subtitle, to ensure the proper disbursal of and accounting for federal funds paid to the State under this subtitle, including procedures for monitoring the assistance provided under this subtitle and provide at least every year for the preparation of an audit of expenditures of amounts received under this subtitle and amounts transferred to carry out the purposes of this subtitle, in accordance with the Single Audit Act, PL 98-502 (31 USC 75 and OMB Circular A-128). The Department requires that the Grantee be audited annually and a copy submitted to the Office of Management and Budget for review and audit resolution if required.

The Department segregates each federal grant appropriation into two categories: Grant Funds and Administrative Funds. A collocation code for each is established once funds are released by the Budget Analyst. The eligible entities grant agreement is coded to the Grants Line Item. It contains a line item budget against which monthly billings for reimbursement are requested. The Grantee's monthly financial reimbursement requests are approved by Program staff for program compliance and reviewed by Fiscal staff for mathematical accuracy.

Administrative funds are also tracked by collocation code. All expenditures are approved and tracked by Program and Fiscal staff.

- (a) Cooperation with Federal Investigations [676(b)(7) and 678D]: The Department agrees to cooperate with any Federal investigation undertaken in accordance with Section 678D(b)(3) of the Act. No federal investigations were undertaken in prior years, but should the need arise, the Department will assist in any way possible. Copies of the State Plan, RurAL CAP's grant agreements, and Annual Reports are public information and open and available for review by the public, the Alaska Governor's Office, the Alaska State Legislature, the Alaska State Congressional delegation, or any interested party.
- (b) Termination or reduction in proportional funding [676(b)(8)]: Any eligible entity in the State that received funding in the previous fiscal year through a community services block grant under the community services block grant program will not have its funding terminated or reduced below the proportional share of funding the entity received in the previous fiscal year unless, after providing notice and an opportunity for a hearing on the record, the State determines that cause exists for such termination or such reduction, subject to review by the Secretary as provided in Section 678C(b) of the Act.

During prior Federal Fiscal years (at least the last 12) the Department has not terminated or reduced funding to a Community Action Agency. Procedures for so doing are outlined in this Plan.

(c) Adequate Representation on the Board [676(b)(10)]: The By-Laws of the Board of Directors of RurAL CAP identify the procedures for obtaining representation on the Board and the mechanisms to obtain representation by other means. RurAL CAP submits a copy of the by-laws to the State annually.

H. Accountability and Reporting Requirements

(1) Results Oriented Management And Accountability:

Several times over the years, RurAL CAP has provided in-depth training in results oriented outcome management to its staff. Recently, Elliott Pagliaccio, a national expert and trainer on results oriented management, conducted a two-day intensive training with RurAL CAP staff. This refresher course, along with a leadership team that values measurable outcomes, has enabled RurAL CAP to become proficient in measuring outcomes. The process continues to be refined and expanded to new programs and initiatives. The outcome measures for each program are provided immediately following the program narratives in Appendix B.

Over the past several years, RurAL CAP has established itself as a national leader in the use of outcome measures. Within the national CSBG family of Community Action Agencies, Alaska's progress in implementing outcome management and its comprehensive publication of outcome measures has been hailed as an example for other states to follow.

As RurAL CAP continues the process of transforming itself into a "results and learning" organization (one that measures success in terms of customer outcomes – measurable changes in conditions and behaviors of the people served), it has raised the level of energy and enthusiasm throughout the agency. Over the past few years, RurAL CAP has leveraged CSBG funds to develop new funding sources, new customers, better results and a customer service attitude that has helped lift the spirit of the organization and the many people whose lives are improved by it.

RurAL CAP has now fully integrated all of its programs into its ROMA model of outcome evaluation. Program Directors and Managers sit down with their supervisors on a quarterly basis to review customer progress on milestones and to discuss results and learning. New projects and programs are designed from the perspective of customer results. Over the coming year, RurAL CAP will continue to integrate its outcome management approach with its applied strategic planning process to assure that it continues to be a great human service organization.

(2) Annual Report [678E(a)(2)]:

The Department complies with this requirement through the annual submission of the Community Services Block Grant Information System Survey (CSBG/IS) submitted to the National Association for State Community Service Programs (NASCSP). The latest compiled report was included in the 2009 CSBG/IS report due to NASCSP by March 31, 2010. The 2010 CSBG/IS report will be submitted to NASCSP by March 31, 2011.

The Departments CSBG/IS reports include information that is pertinent, comprehensive, and which describes in detail the CSBG activities and services provided as well as addresses outcomes which measure how CSBG funds were used to promote self-sufficiency, family stability, and community revitalization. It includes: Performance Objectives; Program Accomplishments and Activities; a Comparison of Planned vs. Actual Expenditures for the Prior Fiscal Year; a Profile of Participants Served (Number and characteristics of clients served); a Statistical Report on CSBG Program Services; and a State Offered T & TA Report (as an attachment).

VII. Appendix

- A. Statement of Federal and CSBG Assurances
- B. Budget Summary by Component/Work Plans/Narratives/Outcome Measures
- C. Documentation of Public Hearing

Appendix A

Statement of Federal and CSBG Assurances

IV. Statement of Federal and CSBG Assurances:

The designee of the chief executive of the State of Alaska hereby agrees to the Assurances in Section 676 of the Act, as amended, (42 U.S.C. 9901 et seq.)(The Act), as follows-

A. Programmatic Assurances

Sec. 676(b) State application and plan

Beginning with fiscal year 2000, to be eligible to receive a grant or allotment under section 9905 or 9906 of this title, a State shall prepare and submit to the Secretary an application and State plan covering a period of not less than 1 fiscal year and not more than 2 fiscal years. The plan shall be submitted not later than 30 days prior to the beginning of the first fiscal year covered by the plan, and shall contain such information as the Secretary shall require, including -

- (1) an assurance that funds made available through the grant or allotment will be used -
 - (A) to support activities that are designed to assist low- income families and individuals, including families and individuals receiving assistance under part A of title IV of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 601 et seq.), homeless families and individuals, migrant or seasonal farmworkers, and elderly low-income individuals and families, and a description of how such activities will enable the families and individuals -
 - (i) to remove obstacles and solve problems that block the achievement of self-sufficiency (including self-sufficiency for families and individuals who are attempting to transition off a State program carried out under part A of title IV of the Social Security Act);
 - (ii) to secure and retain meaningful employment;
 - (iii) to attain an adequate education, with particular attention toward improving literacy skills of the low-income families in the communities involved, which may include carrying out family literacy initiatives;
 - (iv) to make better use of available income;
 - (v) to obtain and maintain adequate housing and a suitable living environment;
 - (vi) to obtain emergency assistance through loans, grants, or other means to meet immediate and urgent family and individual needs; and
 - (vii) to achieve greater participation in the affairs of the communities involved, including the development of public and private grassroots partnerships with local law enforcement agencies, local housing authorities, private foundations, and other public and private partners to -
 - (I) document best practices based on successful grassroots intervention in urban areas, to develop methodologies for widespread replication; and
 - (II) strengthen and improve relationships with local law enforcement agencies, which may include participation in activities such as neighborhood or community policing efforts;
 - (B) to address the needs of youth in low-income communities through youth development programs that support the primary role of the family, give priority to the prevention of youth problems and crime, and promote increased community coordination and collaboration in meeting the needs of youth, and support development and expansion of innovative community- based youth development programs that have demonstrated success in preventing or reducing youth crime, such as
 - (i) programs for the establishment of violence-free zones that would involve youth development and intervention models (such as models involving youth mediation, youth mentoring, life skills training, job creation, and entrepreneurship programs); and
 - (ii) after-school child care programs; and

- (C) to make more effective use of, and to coordinate with, other programs related to the purposes of this chapter (including State welfare reform efforts);
- (2) a description of how the State intends to use discretionary funds made available from the remainder of the grant or allotment described in section 9907(b) of this title in accordance with this chapter, including a description of how the State will support innovative community and neighborhood-based initiatives related to the purposes of this chapter;
- (3) information provided by eligible entities in the State, containing -
- (A) a description of the service delivery system, for services provided or coordinated with funds made available through grants made under section 9907(a) of this title, targeted to low-income individuals and families in communities within the State;
- (B) a description of how linkages will be developed to fill identified gaps in the services, through the provision of information, referrals, case management, and followup consultations;
- (C) a description of how funds made available through grants made under section 9907(a) of this title will be coordinated with other public and private resources; and
- (D) a description of how the local entity will use the funds to support innovative community and neighborhood-based initiatives related to the purposes of this chapter, which may include fatherhood initiatives and other initiatives with the goal of strengthening families and encouraging effective parenting;
- (4) an assurance that eligible entities in the State will provide, on an emergency basis, for the provision of such supplies and services, nutritious foods, and related services, as may be necessary to counteract conditions of starvation and malnutrition among low-income individuals;
- (5) an assurance that the State and the eligible entities in the State will coordinate, and establish linkages between, governmental and other social services programs to assure the effective delivery of such services to low-income individuals and to avoid duplication of such services, and a description of how the State and the eligible entities will coordinate the provision of employment and training activities, as defined in section 101 of such Act [29 U.S.C. 2801], in the State and in communities with entities providing activities through statewide and local workforce investment systems under the Workforce Investment Act of 1998;
- (6) an assurance that the State will ensure coordination between antipoverty programs in each community in the State, and ensure, where appropriate, that emergency energy crisis intervention programs under title XXVI [42 U.S.C. 8621 et seq.] (relating to low-income home energy assistance) are conducted in such community;
- (7) an assurance that the State will permit and cooperate with Federal investigations undertaken in accordance with section 9916 of this title;
- (8) an assurance that any eligible entity in the State that received funding in the previous fiscal year through a community services block grant made under this chapter will not have its funding terminated under this chapter, or reduced below the proportional share of funding the entity received in the previous fiscal year unless, after providing notice and an opportunity for a hearing on the record, the State determines that cause exists for such termination or such reduction, subject to review by the Secretary as provided in section 9915(b) of this title;
- (9) an assurance that the State and eligible entities in the State will, to the maximum extent possible, coordinate programs with and form partnerships with other organizations serving low-income residents of the communities and members of the groups served by the State, including religious organizations, charitable groups, and community organizations;
- (10) an assurance that the State will require each eligible entity in the State to establish procedures under which a low-income individual, community organization, or religious organization, or representative of low-income individuals that considers its organization, or low-income individuals, to

be inadequately represented on the board (or other mechanism) of the eligible entity to petition for adequate representation;

- (11) an assurance that the State will secure from each eligible entity in the State, as a condition to receipt of funding by the entity through a community services block grant made under this chapter for a program, a community action plan (which shall be submitted to the Secretary, at the request of the Secretary, with the State plan) that includes a community-needs assessment for the community served, which may be coordinated with community- needs assessments conducted for other programs;
- (12) an assurance that the State and all eligible entities in the State will, not later than fiscal year 2001, participate in the Results Oriented Management and Accountability System, another performance measure system for which the Secretary facilitated development pursuant to section 9917(b) of this title, or an alternative system for measuring performance and results that meets the requirements of that section, and a description of outcome measures to be used to measure eligible entity performance in promoting self-sufficiency, family stability, and community revitalization; and
- (13) information describing how the State will carry out the assurances described in this subsection.

B. Programmatic Assurances

The State further agrees to the following, as required under the Act:

- (1) To submit an application to the Secretary containing information and provisions that describe the programs for which assistance is sought under the community services block grant program prepared in accordance with and containing the information described in, Section 676 of the Act. ['675A(b)]
- (2) To use not less than 90 percent of the funds made available to the State by the Secretary under Section 675A or 675B of the Act to make grants to eligible entities for the stated purposes of the community services block grant program and to make such funds available to eligible entities for obligation during the fiscal year and the succeeding fiscal year, subject to the provisions regarding recapture and redistribution of unobligated funds outlined below. ['675C(a)(1) and (2)]
- (3) In the event that the State elects to recapture and redistribute funds to an eligible entity through a grant made under Section 675C(a)(1) when unobligated funds exceed 20 percent of the amount so distributed to such eligible entity for such fiscal year, the Sate agrees to redistribute recaptured funds to an eligible entity, or require the original recipient of the fund to redistribute the funds to a private, nonprofit organization, located within the community served by the original recipient of the funds, for activities consistent with the purposes of the community services block grant program. ["675C(a)(3)]
- (4) To spend no more than the greater of \$55,000 or 5 percent of its grant received under Section 675A or the State allotment received under section 675B for administrative expenses, including monitoring activities. ['675C(b)(2)]
- (5) In states with a charity tax credit in effect under state law, the State agrees to comply with the requirements and limitations specified in Section 675(c) regarding use of funds for statewide activities to provide charity tax credits to qualified charities whose predominant activity is the provision of direct services within the United States to individuals and families whose annual incomes generally do not exceed 185 percent of the poverty line in order to prevent or alleviate poverty among such individuals and families. ['675(c)]
- (6) That the lead agency will hold at least one hearing in the State with sufficient time and statewide distribution of notice of such hearing, to provide to the public an opportunity to comment on the proposed use and distribution of funds to be provided through the grant or allotment under Section 675A or 675B for the period covered by the State plan. ['676(a)(2)(B)]
- (7) That the chief executive officer of the state will designate, an appropriate State agency for purposes of carrying out State community services block grant program activities. ['676(a)(1)]

- (8) To hold at least one legislative hearing every three years in conjunction with the development of the State plan. ['676(a)(3)]
- (9) To make available for the public inspection each plan or revised State plan in such a manner as will facilitate review of and comment on the plan. ['676(e)(2)]
- (10) To conduct the following reviews of eligible entities:
 - (a) full onsite review of each such entity at least once during each three-year period;
 - (b) an onsite review of each newly designated entity immediately after the completion of the first year in which such entity receives funds through the community services block grant program;
 - (c) follow-up reviews including prompt return visits to eligible entities, and their programs, that fail to meet the goals, standards, and requirements established by the State;
 - (d) other reviews as appropriate, including reviews of entities with programs that have had other Federal, State or local grants (other than assistance provided under the community services block grant program) terminated for cause. ['678 B(a)]
- (11) In the event that the State determines that an eligible entity fails to comply with the terms of an agreement or the State plan, to provide services under the community services block grant program or to meet appropriate standards, goals, and other requirements established by the State (including performance objectives), the State will comply with the requirements outlined in Section 678C of the Act, to:
 - (a) inform the entity of the deficiency to be corrected;
 - (b) require the entity to correct the deficiency;
 - (c) offer training and technical assistance as appropriate to help correct the deficiency, and submit to the Secretary a report describing the training and technical assistance offered or stating the reasons for determining that training and technical assistance are not appropriate:
 - (d) at the discretion of the State, offer the eligible entity an opportunity to develop and implement, within 60 days after being informed of the deficiency, a quality improvement plan and to either approve the proposed plan or specify reasons why the proposed plan cannot be approved;
 - (e) after providing adequate notice and an opportunity for a hearing, initiate proceedings to terminate the designation of or reduce the funding to the eligible entity unless the entity corrects the deficiency. ['678C(a)]
- (12) To establish fiscal controls, procedures, audits and inspections, as required under Sections 678D(a)(1) and 678D(a)(2) of the Act.
- (13) To repay to the United States amounts found not to have been expended in accordance with the act, or the Secretary may offset such amounts against any other amount to which the State is or may become entitled under the community services block grant program. ['678D(a)(3)]
- (14) To participate, by October 1, 2001, and ensure that all-eligible entities in the State participate in the Results-Oriented Management and Accountability (ROMA) System. ['678E(a)(1)]
- (15) To prepare and submit to the Secretary an annual report on the measured performance of the State and its eligible entities, as described under '678E(a)(2) of the Act.
- (16) To comply with the prohibition against use of community services block grant funds for the purchase or improvement of land, or the purchase, construction, or permanent improvement (other than low-cost residential weatherization or other energy-related home repairs) of any building or other facility, as described in Section 678F(a) of the Act.
- (17) To ensure that programs assisted by community services block grant funds shall not be carried out in a manner involving the use of program funds, the provision of services, or the employment or assignment of personnel in a manner supporting or resulting in the identification of such programs with any partisan or nonpartisan political activity or any political activity associated with a candidate, or contending faction or group, in an election for public or party office; any activity to

provide voters or prospective voters with transportation to the polls or similar assistance with any such election, or any voter registration activity. ['678F(b)]

(18) To ensure that no person shall, on the basis of race, color, national origin or sex be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under, any program or activity funded in whole or in part with community services clock grant program funds. Any prohibition against discrimination on the basis of age under the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. 6101 et seq.) or with respect to an otherwise qualified individual with a disability as provided in Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 12131 et seq.) shall also apply to any such program or activity. ['678F(c)]

(19) Section 679. Operational Rule.

- (a) Religious Organizations Included as Nongovernmental Providers. For any program carried out by the Federal Government, or by a State or local government under this subtitle, the government shall consider, on the same basis as other nongovernmental organizations, religious organizations to provide the assistance under the program, so long as the program is implemented in a manner consistent with the Establishment Clause of the first amendment to the Constitution. Neither the Federal Government nor a State or local government receiving funds under this subtitle shall discriminate against an organization that provides assistance under, or applies to provide assistance under, this subtitle, on the basis that the organization has a religious character.
- (b) Religious Character and Independence.
 - (1) In General. A religious organization that provides assistance under a program described in subsection (a) shall retain its religious character and control over the definition, development, practice, and expression of its religious beliefs.
 - (2) Additional Safeguards. Neither the Federal Government nor a State or local government shall require a religious organization—
 - (A) to alter its form of internal governance, except (for purposes of administration of the community services block grant program) as provided in section 676B; or
 - (B) to remove religious art, icons, scripture, or other symbols; in order to be eligible to provide assistance under a program described in subsection (a).
 - (3) Employment Practices. A religious organization's exemption provided under section 702 of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000e–1) regarding employment practices shall not be affected by its participation in, or receipt of funds from, programs described in subsection (a).
- (c) Limitations on Use of Funds or Certain Purposes. No funds provided directly to a religious organization to provide assistance under any program described in subsection (a) shall be expended for sectarian worship, instruction, or proselytization.

(d) Fiscal Accountability -

- (1) In General.—Except as provided in paragraph (2), any religious organization providing assistance under any program described in subsection (a) shall be subject to the same regulations as other nongovernmental organizations to account in accord with generally accepted accounting principles for the use of such funds provided under such program.
- (2) Limited Audit.—Such organization shall segregate government funds provided under such program into a separate account. Only the government funds shall be subject to audit by the government.
- (e) Treatment of Eligible Entities and Other Intermediate Organizations. If an eligible entity or other organization (referred to in this subsection as an 'intermediate organization'), acting under a contract, or grant or other agreement, with the Federal Government or a State or local government, is given the authority under the contract or agreement to select nongovernmental organizations to provide assistance under the programs described in subsection (a), the intermediate organization shall have the same duties under this section as the government.

C. Other Administrative Certifications

The State also certifies the following:

(1) To provide assurances that cost and accounting standards of the Office of Management and Budget (OMB Circular A-110 and A-122) shall apply to a recipient of community services block grant program funds.

	Kriel	holli

Signature

Commissioner

State of Alaska, Department of Commerce, Community, and Economic Development Organization

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters--Primary Covered Transactions

Instructions for Certification

- 1. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.
- 2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
- 3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the department or agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.
- 4. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the department or agency to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- 5. The terms covered transaction, debarred, suspended, ineligible, lower tier covered transaction, participant, person, primary covered transaction, principal, proposal, and voluntarily excluded, as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the department or agency to which this proposal is being submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
- 6. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction.
- 7. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled ``Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," provided by the department or agency entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
- 8. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the List of Parties Excluded from Federal Procurement and Nonprocurement Programs.
- 9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- 10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters--Primary Covered Transactions

(1) The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its

principals:

- (a) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded by any Federal department or agency;
- (b) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- (c) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (1)(b) of this certification; and
- (d) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
- (2) Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion--Lower Tier
Covered Transactions

Instructions for Certification

- 1. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below.
- 2. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.
- 3. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or had become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- 4. The terms covered transaction, debarred, suspended, ineligible, lower tier covered transaction, participant, person, primary covered transaction, principal, proposal, and voluntarily excluded, as used in this clause, have the meaning set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
- 5. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, [[Page 33043]] should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.
- 6. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
- 7. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the List of Parties Excluded from Federal Procurement and Nonprocurement Programs.
- 8. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- 9. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 5 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility an Voluntary Exclusion--Lower Tier Covered Transactions

- (1) The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- (2) Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Signature

Commissioner

Grail notti

Title

State of Alaska, Department of Commerce, Community, and Economic Development

Organization

CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
- (3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Statement for Loan Guarantees and Loan Insurance

The undersigned states, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

If any funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this commitment providing for the United States to insure or guarantee a loan, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions. Submission of this statement is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required statement shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

	Roul Notty
Signature	
Commissioner	
Title	
State of Alaska, I	Department of Commerce, Community, and Economic Development
Organization	

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

This certification is required by the regulations implementing the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988: 45 CFR Part 76, Subpart, F. Sections 76.630(c) and (d)(2) and 76.645(a)(1) and (b) provide that a Federal agency may designate a central receipt point for STATE-WIDE AND STATE AGENCY-WIDE certifications, and for notification of criminal drug convictions. For the Department of Health and Human Services, the central pint is: Division of Grants Management and Oversight, Office of Management and Acquisition, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 517-D, 200 Independence Avenue, SW Washington, DC 20201.

Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace Requirements (Instructions for Certification)

- 1. By signing and/or submitting this application or grant agreement, the grantee is providing the certification set out below.
- 2. The certification set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. If it is later determined that the grantee knowingly rendered a false certification, or otherwise violates the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act, the agency, in addition to any other remedies available to the Federal Government, may take action authorized under the Drug-Free Workplace Act.
- 3. For grantees other than individuals, Alternate I applies.
- 4. For grantees who are individuals, Alternate II applies.
- 5. Workplaces under grants, for grantees other than individuals, need not be identified on the certification. If known, they may be identified in the grant application. If the grantee does not identify the workplaces at the time of application, or upon award, if there is no application, the grantee must keep the identity of the workplace(s) on file in its office and make the information available for Federal inspection. Failure to identify all known workplaces constitutes a violation of the grantee's drug-free workplace requirements.
- 6. Workplace identifications must include the actual address of buildings (or parts of buildings) or other sites where work under the grant takes place. Categorical descriptions may be used (e.g., all vehicles of a mass transit authority or State highway department while in operation, State employees in each local unemployment office, performers in concert halls or radio studios).
- 7. If the workplace identified to the agency changes during the performance of the grant, the grantee shall inform the agency of the change(s), if it previously identified the workplaces in question (see paragraph five).
- 8. Definitions of terms in the Nonprocurement Suspension and Debarment common rule and Drug-Free Workplace common rule apply to this certification. Grantees' attention is called, in particular, to the following definitions from these rules:

Controlled substance means a controlled substance in Schedules I through V of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 812) and as further defined by regulation (21 CFR 1308.11 through 1308.15);

Conviction means a finding of guilt (including a plea of nolo contendere) or imposition of sentence, or both, by any judicial body charged with the responsibility to determine violations of the Federal or State criminal drug statutes;

Criminal drug statute means a Federal or non-Federal criminal statute involving the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, use, or possession of any controlled substance;

Employee means the employee of a grantee directly engaged in the performance of work under a grant, including: (i) All direct charge employees; (ii) All indirect charge employees unless their impact or involvement is insignificant to the performance of the grant; and, (iii) Temporary personnel and consultants who are directly engaged in the performance of work under the grant and who are on the grantee's payroll. This definition does not include workers not on the payroll of the grantee (e.g., volunteers, even if used to

meet a matching requirement; consultants or independent contractors not on the grantee's payroll; or employees of subrecipients or subcontractors in covered workplaces).

Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace Requirements

Alternate I. (Grantees Other Than Individuals)

The grantee certifies that it will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:

- (a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the grantee's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
- (b) Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about --
- (1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
- (2) The grantee's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
- (3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
- (4) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
- c) Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);
- (d) Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will --
- (1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
- (2) Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;
- (e) Notifying the agency in writing, within ten calendar days after receiving notice under paragraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every grant officer or other designee on whose grant activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant;
- (f) Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under paragraph (d)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted --
- (1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
- (2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;
- (g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) and (f).
- (B) The grantee may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific grant:

· -	
Place of Performance (Street address, city, county, state, zip code)	
211 Cushman Street, Fairbanks, Alaska 99701	
150 W 3 rd Street, Juneau, Alaska 99811	
☐ Check if there are workplaces on file that are not identified here.	

- (a) The grantee certifies that, as a condition of the grant, he or she will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the grant;
- (b) If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any grant activity, he or she will report the conviction, in writing, within 10 calendar days of the conviction, to every grant officer or other designee, unless the Federal agency designates a central point for the receipt of such notices. When notice is made to such a central point, it shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant.

[55 FR 21690, 21702, May 25, 1990]

	Rml	na
• • • • • •		

Signature

Commissioner

Title

State of Alaska, Department of Commerce, Community, and Economic Development Organization

CERTIFICATION REGARDING ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE

Public Law 103227, Part C Environmental Tobacco Smoke, also known as the Pro Children Act of 1994, requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor routinely owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for provision of health, day care, education, or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by Federal programs either directly or through State or local governments, by Federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences, facilities funded solely by Medicare or Medicaid funds, and portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol treatment. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to \$1000 per day and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible entity. By signing and submitting this application the applicant/grantee certifies that it will comply with the requirements of the Act.

The applicant/grantee further agrees that it will require the language of this certification be included in any subawards which contain provisions for the children's services and that all subgrantees shall certify accordingly.

	Knie noth
Signature	
Commissioner	
Title State of Alasl	ka, Department of Commerce, Community, and Economic Developmen
Organization	2/26/10
Date	

CERTIFICATION REGARDING MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT

In accordance with the applicable program statute(s) and regulation(s), the undersigned certifies that financial assistance provided by the Administration for Children and Families, for the specified activities to be performed under the <u>Community Service Block Grant</u> Program by <u>State of Alaska</u> (<u>Applicant Organization</u>), will be in addition to, and not in substitution for, comparable activities previously carried on without Federal assistance.

Kmil Notti	
Signature	
Commissioner	
Title	
State of Alaska, Department of Commerce, Community, and Economic Devel	opment
Organization 2/26/10	
Date	

Appendix B

Budget Summary by Component/ Work Plans/Narratives/Outcome Measures

Community Services Block Grant - FY 2011

Submitted by Rural Alaska Community Action Program, Inc.

Scope of Work

During the period April 1, 2011 to June 30, 2012, RurAL CAP proposes to use Community Services Block Grant funds in the following components: Administrative Services, Child Development, Community Development, Public Policy and Planning, and Rural Housing and Planning Services.

Overview of FY 2011 CSBG Proposal

 Administrative Services Public Information, Fund Development and Evaluation Research and Information Center Planning and Training 	} (660,000
 Anchorage Services Division Homeward Bound Reintegration Services Affordable Housing 	3 2	200,000
 Child Development Division Program Support for the Child Development Division Rural Head Start / Early Head Start Parents As Teachers Child Development Center 	}	670,000
 Community Development Division AmeriCorps Programs VISTA Village Council Management Program Rural Providers' Conference Community Development 	} ;	520,000
 Public Policy and Advocacy Subsistence and Tribal Issues Advocacy Education and Information 	3 :	230,000
Rural Housing and Planning Services Division • Housing Services • Planning Services		
TOTAL FUNDS REQUESTED (100%) <u>\$</u>	<u> </u>	<u>000,000</u>

Community Services Block Grant FY 2011

Administrative Services NARRATIVE

SUMMARY OF COMPONENTS

Component 1 – Administrative Services to Programs

- **I. Public Information Services.** Funds are used from CSBG to support overall agency public information functions including agency databases for various contact lists, desktop publishing, faxing, mailings, press releases, media coverage, fact sheets and public outreach publications, website and social media outlets (Facebook, My Space, Twitter).
- **II. Fund Development and Management.** Funds are used from CSBG to support the Development Department. The Development Department is responsible for securing diversified financial support for all RurAL CAP programs and guides the agency's efforts in grant writing, relationship building and donation management. The department monitors current trends in program funding and opportunities. Development staff prepares competitive grant applications for all program divisions and maintains the organization's relationships with corporations, private foundations and individuals. Non-CSBG funding sources include local, state and federal grants, private foundation grants, corporate support and individual donations. Development staff participates in the design and creation of agency outreach material such as the annual report, fact sheets and the agency website. Development also helps monitor program results data to report back to funders.
- **III.** Evaluation. Evaluate the effectiveness and efficiency of agency programs and services to improve outcomes for the people served. Evaluation is tied to the agency strategic plan and employs a variety of methods including the national evaluation model known as ROMA (Results Oriented Management and Accountability) and tools associated with specific programs and projects.

OUTCOME STATEMENT

The Administrative Services Division provides a range of services and activities that have a significant and measurable impact on the ability of RurAL CAP to leverage interest, funding and support for programs that help improve the quality of life for low-income Alaskans.

Our goal is to create or expand resources and opportunities in order to achieve family and community outcomes.

NEED FOR SERVICES

Customers

The customers are ultimately low income Alaskans who receive direct services from the agency program directors, managers, supervisors, coordinators, specialists, and other program staff which the Administrative Services functions support as described above.

Products

- Positive first impressions of CAP agency
- Communications, including print materials, reports, electronic, or presentations that accurately convey the agency's work and results
- Fund development to increase the financial and partnering capacities that sustain and grow the agency
- Regular maintenance of the partner database and donation management
- Complete and monitor outcomes and refine where needed
- Compliance with grant requirements

OUTCOME MANAGEMENT MODEL

The outcome measures of the Administrative Services component have been integrated into RurAL CAP's ROMA model which includes performance targets, milestones, verification, projected numbers, product steps, and quarterly tracking of results. The outcome management models for the Administrative Services Department are formatted horizontally on the following pages. These pages complete the narrative section of the Administrative Services Department. The CSBG work plan is for the following component:

Component 1 – Administrative Services

- Public Information Services
- Fund Development
- Evaluation

Outcome Measures – Administrative Services Component I - Program Support – Administrative Services

Submitted by Shannon Johnson, Office Manager

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal #4

Partnerships Among Supporters and Providers of Service to Low-Income People are Achieved

National Performance Indicator #4.1

Expanding Opportunities through Community-wide Partnerships

RurAL CAP Strategic Plan

Dimension #6 – Capacity Building

Outcome Statement #1

All RurAL CAP Program Directors, Managers, Supervisors, Coordinators, Specialists and Administrative staff will improve the results of their program services to low-income customers due to an expansion of resources

and opportunities through partnerships with other public and private organizations.

Performance Target #1

Out of 685 organizations that come into contact with RurAL CAP, 120 will become a partner, funder, or other

supporter to RurAL CAP that ultimately benefits families and communities. (4.1)

Milestone: Small, measurable changes in customer	Verification: Tool or document used to verify	Projected # of	Product Steps: What staff member does what	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 - 9/30)	(10/1-12/31)	(1/1 – 3/31)	
conditions or behaviors to accomplish the performance target for program and other administrative staff.	that milestone was reached.	organizations expected to participate.	to make milestone happen.	Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
1.1 Organizations will become aware of RurAL CAP programs through actions of their staffpersonal contacts or by reading the Village Voices, viewing the website or receiving RurAL CAP outreach material (fact sheets, annual report, conference proceedings)	Reports from staff regarding new contacts for the organization, unique addresses on RurAL CAP mailing lists, hits to website	685	Communications produces and distributes Village Voices, AS maintains contacts with the public, mailings (including holiday cards). Development initiates contacts with potential funders and supporters.					
1.2 Individuals w/potential partner organizations engage in RurAL CAP activities to become more informed about ways to partner with the organization	Attendance at conferences, requests for program materials, enrollments in initial screenings for RurAL CAP program, meeting with RurAL CAP staff.	300	Staff provide opportunities to engage individuals and organizations in RurAL CAP activities.					
1.3 Organizations contribute resources (including funding or volunteer time) to program work by RurAL CAP or in partnership with RurAL CAP.	MOUs, volunteer time sheets, funding notices, grant agreements.	120	RurAL CAP provides partner, funder and volunteer opportunities associated with its programs.					

Outcome Measures – Administrative Services

Component I – Development Support – Administrative Services

Submitted by Rachel Morse, Development Director

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal # 4

Partnerships Among Supporters and Providers of Service to Low-Income People are Achieved

National Performance Indicator 4.1

Expanding Opportunities through Community-wide Partnerships

RurAL CAP Strategic Plan

Dimension #6 – Capacity Building

Outcome Statement #1

RurAL CAP is awarded funds resulting in the mobilization of CSBG and additional non-CSBG funds to RurAL

CAP and the ability to strengthen, improve and expand programs.

Performance Target #1

Out of \$40M in requested funding from a variety of sources, RurAL CAP will secure \$36.5 M distributed as follows: \$2.5 M in CSBG, \$15M in federal non-CSBG funds, \$12M in state funding, \$3M local funding, \$4M

in volunteer-time contributions.

Milestone: Small, measurable changes in customer conditions or behaviors to accomplish the performance target for Division Directors (low-income Alaskans).	Verification: Tool or document used to verify that milestone was reached.	Projected \$ Secured or mobilized	Product Steps: What staff member does to make milestone happen.	(4/1 - 6/30) Quarter 1	(10/1-12/31) Quarter 3	Total
1.0 RurAL CAP through Development Department identifies needs for funding and applies for CSBG, other federal funding, state funding, local funding and funding from private sources.	Copies of prepared proposals sent to funding opportunities.	\$40M	Strategic planning (all), budgeting (all) and proposal writing (Development).			
1.2 Divisions utilize CSBG funds for program work.	Financial reports related to program work.	\$2.5 M	Programs are executed by staff and supported by CSBG.			
1.3 Divisions utilize other federal program funds for work.	Financial reports related to program work.	\$15 M	Programs are executed by staff and supported by federal funds.			
1.4 Divisions utilize other state funds for program work.	Financial reports related to program work.	\$12 M	Programs are executed by staff and supported by state funds.			

Milestone: Small, measurable changes in customer conditions or behaviors to accomplish the performance target for Division Directors (low-income Alaskans).	Verification: Tool or document used to verify that milestone was reached.	Projected \$ Secured or mobilized	Product Steps: What staff member does to make milestone happen.	(4/1 - 6/30) Quarter 1	(10/1-12/31) Quarter 3	Total
1.5 Divisions utilize local funds for program work.	Financial reports related to program work.	\$3M	Programs are executed by staff and supported by local funds.			
1.6 Divisions utilize funds from private sources for program work.	In-kind volunteer time reports from each division.	\$4 M (400,000 hours at \$10/hr)	Staff recruit volunteers for program activities and track donated hours.			

Outcome Measures – Administrative Services Component I – Planning - Applied Strategic Plan

Submitted by Sarah Scanlan, Deputy Director

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

National CSBG Goal # 5 National Perf. Indicator #5.1 RurAL CAP Strategic Plan Outcome Statement #1

Performance Target #1

Agencies Increase their Capacity to Achieve Results.

Agency Development

Dimension #6 – Capacity Building

All RurAL CAP staff and board members will increase their capacity to achieve results and make decisions for effective program development as a result of the development and implementation of an applied strategic plan. Out of 9 members of the applied strategic plan working group, 9 members will increase their capacity to achieve results and improve programs as a result of the development and implementation of an applied strategic plan resulting in mobilization of non-CSBG funds to RurAL CAP. (5.1 – B, C, D, E)

Verification: **Projected** Milestone: **Product Steps:** (4/1 - 6/30)(7/1 - 9/30) (10/1 - 12/31) (1/1 - 3/31)Who does what to make Small, measurable changes in customer Tool or document used to verify # of people conditions or behaviors to accomplish the that milestone was reached. expected to milestone happen performance target for Applied Strategic participate Ouarter 1 Ouarter 2 | Ouarter 3 Ouarter 4 Total Plan Work Group members. 1.1 Applied Strategic Plan (ASP) Work Participant list, ASP Work Deputy Director facilitates Group members develop schedule for annual 9 meeting and disseminates Group meeting minutes. minutes. review and update of agency plan. 1.2 ASP Work Group members collect and ASP Work Group members Copy of applied strategic plan. catalog assessments from all RurAL CAP 9 listen to reports from task force programs and task forces for use in an annual chairs and review program review of the ASP. assessments; meeting minutes. 1.3 ASP Work Group members use the Quarterly board reports; ASP Work Group members and their staff design and implement Strategic Plan as a guide for the development Copies of new proposals. 9 of programs to address the needs of lownew programs and projects income Alaskans. consistent with the agency Strategic Plan. ASP Work Group meeting Individual goals and objectives 1.4 ASP Work Group members convenes to 9 evaluate key indicators, needs assessments. minutes. are compared to current and and environmental scans; determines if plan emerging trends. requires adjustment.

A box with the following symbol signifies:

blank () dash (---)
results have not been entered vet no program activity

zero (0)

no customers achieved milestone, even though there was program activity

whole number (5) unduplicated customers that achieve milestone for the 1st time

and apricated eastorners that aemove innestone for the 1 time

Milestone: Small, measurable changes in customer conditions or behaviors to accomplish the performance target for Applied Strategic Plan Work Group members.	Verification: Tool or document used to verify that milestone was reached.	# of people expected to participate	Product Steps: Who does what to make milestone happen	(4/1 - 6/30) Quarter 1	(10/1 - 12/31) Quarter 3	(1/1 - 3/31) Quarter 4	Total
1.5 ASP Work Group members engages in the board in strategic planning.	Meeting agendas; draft applied strategic plan.	9	ASP Work Group members meet with board members to discuss plan and make revisions.				
1.6 ASP Work Group members write plan revisions for review and adoption by RurAL CAP Board of Directors.	Revised plan; board minutes.	9	ASP recommendations applied to existing plan. Plan revised as appropriate. Board takes action to adopt revisions.				
1.7 ASP Work Group members report to the board on the implementation of the applied strategic plan.	Board Reports; Board committee agendas.	9	ASP Work Group members draft reports and give presentations to the board and board committees.				
1.8 RurAL CAP staff and board members achieve results and improve programs through the development and implementation of an Applied Strategic Plan which results in the mobilization of additional non-CSBG funds to RurAL CAP.	Quarterly Board Reports; copies of new proposals and grant awards.	9	ASP Work Group members and their staff design and implement new programs and projects consistent with the agency Strategic Plan.				

Outcome Measures – Administrative Services

Component I - Evaluation - Results Oriented Management and Accountability

Submitted by Sarah Scanlan, Deputy Director

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal # 5 Agencies Increase their Capacity to Achieve Results.

National Perf. Indicator #5.1 Agency Development

RurAL CAP Strategic Plan Dimension #6 – Capacity Building

Outcome Statement #1 All RurAL CAP Staff will become successful and proficient in implementing outcome-based planning and

evaluation.

Performance Target #1 Out of 16 Program and Division Directors and Managers, at least 8 will become successful and proficient in

implementing outcome-based planning and evaluation using the ROMA (Results Oriented Management and Accountability) model resulting in mobilization of non-CSBG funds to RurAL CAP. (5.1 – B, C, D, E).

Verification: **Projected** Milestone: **Product Steps:** (4/1 - 6/30)(7/1 - 9/30)(10/1 -12/31) (1/1 - 3/31) Small, measurable changes in customer Tool or document used to verify # of people Who does what to make conditions or behaviors to accomplish the that milestone was reached. expected to milestone happen performance target for RurAL CAP participate Quarter 2 Ouarter 1 Quarter 3 **Ouarter 4** Total **Program and Division Directors and** Managers. 1.1 Directors and Managers participate in Training schedules and agendas. Directors and Managers request 16 further training if needed to training to prepare planning and evaluation review and clarify. documents. 1.2 Directors and Managers assist in Annual CSBG Outcome Deputy Director provides developing Performance Targets, Milestones, 13 training and reviews outcomes; Measure publication submitted Verification Tools, Projected Numbers, and to the Board and to DCCED. RurAL CAP Board approves; Proposal goes to DCCED and Products Steps for each of their programs. legislative public hearing. 1.3 Directors and Managers generate Written quarterly reports Board sets date for annual quarterly and annual reports measuring submitted to the Board of 11 review of programs and goals; effectiveness of programs using Outcome Directors; Quarterly CSBG Executive Director compiles Measures. outcome measures reports. report for the Board. 1.4 Directors and Managers have results and Annual progress report to the Executive Director compiles learning meetings with key staff to discuss board, annual performance 11 report for the Board; supervisors and analyze outcome data. evaluations. note results and learning achievements in annual performance evaluations.

A box with the following symbol signifies:

blank () dash (---)
results have not been entered vet no program activity

zero(0)

no customers achieved milestone, even though there was program activity

whole number (5)

unduplicated customers that achieve milestone for the 1st time

Milestone: Small, measurable changes in customer conditions or behaviors to accomplish the performance target for Applied Strategic Plan Work Group members.	Verification: Tool or document used to verify that milestone was reached.	Projected # of people expected to participate	Product Steps: Who does what to make milestone happen	(4/1 - 6/30) Quarter 1	(10/1 - 12/31) Quarter 3	Total
1.5 Directors and Managers revise and update Outcome Measures annually.	Annual CSBG Outcome Measure publication submitted to the Board and to DCCED.	11	Deputy Director requests reports from staff and compiles into report for CSBG and the Board.			
1.6 Directors and Managers become proficient in implementing outcome-based planning and evaluation resulting in the mobilization of non-CSBG funds.	Non-CSBG proposals and grant awards.	8	Directors submit non-CSBG proposals and are awarded funds to support programs consistent with the Applied Strategic Plan.			

Budget Summary FY 2011		Rural	Alaska	Component: ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE		
Community Services Block Grant		Community Acti	ion Program, Inc.			
	FUNDING PERI	OD FOR WHICH	GOAL STATUTORY AUTHO	RITY (S)	ESTIMATED UNEXPENDED CSBG	
GRANT NUMBER:	FUNDS ARE	<u>REQUESTED</u>	Public Law 97-35		FUNDS AVAILABLE AT END OF CURRENT	
	Beginning Date Ending Date Section 675 ©, (A), (B)			FUNDING PERIOD (Attach most recent		
	April 1, 2011	June 30, 2012	(vi), (vii), (D), (E)		Monthly and/or Quarterly Financial Report):	

BUDGET SUMMARY (NEW APPLICATIONS – complete "TOTAL REQUESTED BUDGET" Column ONLY. CONTINUATIONS – Complete "CSBG APPROVED BUDGET FOR THE CURRENT FUNDING PERIOD" and "TOTAL REQUESTED BUDGET" Columns ONLY. AMENDMENTS – "CSBG APPROVED BUDGET FOR THE CURRENT FUNDING PERIOD", "REQUESTED AMENDMENT TO CURRENT CSBG BUDGET and "TOTAL REQUESTED BUDGET" Columns.)

			(1)		II)		II)		IV)	
	COST	CSBG Approved Budget for			Amendment to		EQUESTED		A APPROVED	
	CATEGORY		nding Period No.		Approved Budget	BUD		BUDGET		
		months o	f operation:	(+	or -)		of operation:	No. months	of operation:	
		G05 G 5 1 1	I	6056511	h		2	22222	h	
		CSBG Federal	Non Federal	CSBG Federal	Non Federal	CSBG Federal	Non Federal	CSBG Federal	Non Federal	
10		(1)	(2)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(2)	
10	PERSONNEL					\$417,392				
20	CONTRACTUAL					\$20,000				
30	TRAVEL					\$27,495				
40	BUILDING SPACE					\$34,544				
50	GENERAL SUPPLY					\$1,833				
60	PROGRAM SUPPLY					\$3,000				
70	EQUIPMENT					\$0				
80	COMMUNICATION					\$27,100				
90	OTHER					\$9,620				
	TOTAL DIRECT					\$540,984				
	ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS					\$119,016				
	TOTAL					<u>\$660,000</u>				

CSBG - FY 2011 - ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

	BUDGET SUPPORT SHEET (Budget Supp	ort Data)			
NAME OF	APPLICANT AGENCY:	TYPE OF GRANT:			DATE SUBMITTED:
RUF	RAL ALASKA COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM, INC	X NEW A	MENDMENT	Γ	
731	EAST 8TH AVENUE		Mar-10		
ANG	CHORAGE, ALASKA 99501				
	BUDGET SUPPORT DATA (Itemize an	nd show subtotal for each Cos	t Category)		
COST	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM AND BASIS FOR VAL	UATION	AMOU	UNT OR VALUE	OF EACH ITEM
CAT			CSBG	FEDERAL	NON FEDERAL
NO.			S	HARE	SHARE

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

510	510 PERSONNEL: (Includes estmates for COLA and merit increases)			
	100 - Development Director (100%)	\$90,000		
	Development Coordinator (100%)	\$68,846		
	Communication Coordinator (100%)	\$60,250		
	Development Specialist (100%)	\$45,390		
	Database Specialist (100%)	\$42,420		
		4		
	Subtotal Personnel	\$306,906		
	500 - Fringe (\$306,906 x 36%)	\$110,486		
	TOTAL COST OF PERSONNEL	\$417,392	\$417,392	
520	520 CONTRACTUAL:			
	100 - Legal/professional/consulting services	\$20,000		
	TOTAL COST OF CONTRACTUAL	\$20,000	\$20,000	
530	530 TRAVEL COSTS	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1 - 2,5 - 2	
	200 - Staff Per Diem			
	Staff per diem for rural sites (8 trips = 24 days x \$180)	\$4,320		
		\$ 800.00		
	Staff per diem for hub sites (2 trips = 4 days X \$200)			
	Staff per diem out of state (7 trips = 33 days x \$275)	\$ 9,075.00		

CSBG - FY 2011 - ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

BUDGET SUPPORT SHEET (Budget Su	pport Data)		
NAME OF APPLICANT AGENCY:	TYPE OF GRAN	T:	DATE SUBMITTED:
RURAL ALASKA COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM, INC	X NEW	AMENDMENT	
731 EAST 8TH AVENUE	CONTINUAT	TION OF GRANT #	Mar-10
ANCHORAGE, ALASKA 99501			

	BUDGET SUPPORT DATA (Itemize ar	nd show subtotal for each Cost	Category)	
COST CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM AND BASIS FOR VAL	AMOUNT OR VALUE OF EACH ITE CSBG FEDERAL NON FEDER SHARE SHARE		
	600 - Staff Travel in State Staff travel rural site (8 trips x \$750)	\$6,000		
	Staff travel hub sites (2 x \$500)	\$1,000		
	Staff travel out of state (7 x \$900)	\$6,300		
	TOTAL COST OF TRAVEL	\$27,495	\$27,495	
540	540 SPACE COST:			
	100 - Space for five Administrative Service staff	\$34,544		
	TOTAL SPACE COSTS	\$34,544	\$34,544	
550	550 GENERAL SUPPLIES:			
	100 - Office supplies	\$1,613		
	600 - Copier supplies	\$220		
	TOTAL COST OF GENERAL SUPPLIES	\$1,833	\$1,833	
560	560 PROGRAM SUPPLIES			
	500 - Office equipment	\$3,000		
	TOTAL COST OF PROGRAM SUPPLIES	\$3,000	\$3,000	
580	580 COMMUNICATIONS COSTS			
	100 - Phone & Fax	\$4,200		
	200 - Advertising (for recruitment)	\$500		
	300 - Publications (printing)	\$5,000		
	400 - Postage (bulk mail expenses) 500 - I.T. costs for five staff	\$300		
	500 - 1.1. costs for five staff	\$17,100		
	TOTAL COMMUNICATION COSTS	\$27,100	\$27,100	

CSBG - FY 2011 - ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

BUDGET SUPPORT SHEET (Budget Supp	ort Data)	
NAME OF APPLICANT AGENCY:	TYPE OF GRANT:	DATE SUBMITTED:
RURAL ALASKA COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM, INC	X NEW _ AMENDMEN	VT
731 EAST 8TH AVENUE	CONTINUATION OF GRANT #	Mar-10
ANCHORAGE, ALASKA 99501		

BUDGET SUPPORT DATA (Itemize and show subtotal for each Cost Category)

COST CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM AND BASIS FOR VALU	AMOUNT OR VALUE CSBG FEDERAL SHARE	OF EACH ITEM NON FEDERAL SHARE	
590	590 OTHER COSTS: 300 - Subscriptions 700 - Fees, Tuitions & Memberships 500 -Training TOTAL OTHERS COSTS	\$120 \$1,500 \$8,000 \$9,620	\$9,620	
	Direct Cost of Component Administrative Costs of Component @ 22% Total Cost of Component		\$540,984 <u>\$119,016</u> \$660,000	

CSBG 11 2011 110post	COMMUNITY SERVICES BLOCK GRANT WORK PLAN (Please type or print clearly)							• /	(5) GOAL STATUTORY Component: ADMINISTRAT AUTHORITY(S) SERVICES			
					(4)	BILONE			The Community Services Block Grant (42 U.S.C. 9901 et seq.) as amended,			
(1) NAME OF APPLICANT AGE			DIREC	TOR	(3)		(Area Code)	Sec. 672 – 9904. (1) A) (B) (viii)				
Rural Alaska Community Action Program		ırdenbergh				(907) 27						
(4) ADDRESS	CITY	S	STATE				CODE	Period	l: April 1, 201	ll to June	30, 2012	
P.O. Box 200908	Anchorage		Alaska			995.	20-0908			.,		
(6) PROJECT TITLE AND	(7)		(8	B) TIME	TAF	3LE		(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
STATEMENT OF ONE-YEAR	ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO ACHIEV	VE GOAL				<u>UARTER</u>		ND TECHNICAL	CSBG	No.	Other	Planned
GOALS			1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	ASSISTANC	E REQUIRED	FUNDS	Mos.	Funds	Completion
1.124	ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPOR	<u>T</u>		I								
		,,							\$660,000	12		On-Going
National CSBG Goal #4:	Public Information Services - Provide overall administrative support to central office employees, develop and maintain databases of partners.		X	X	X	X	 Staff devel 	,				
Parnterships amoung suppers and								anagement odates on various				
providers of services to low-income	Fund Development - Provide research and	d proposal					skills as ne					
people are achieved.	writing support to programs. Develop and	maintain	X	X	X	X	Updates on successful ways					
	databases and relationships with funders an	nd other						the resource				
	potential partners.						base.					
	Evaluation - evaluate the effectiveness and	d efficiency	ι,		1.7	.,	National at	nd regional	1			
	of agency programs and services.	:	X	X	X	X	Communit					
	Provide other support as needed for the age	ency to					affiliated conferences.					
	broaden its resource base in order to achiev		x	x	х	X	Refinemen Results Or	t of the national				
	of improving the lives of low income people						Manageme					
	maintaining a high performing and respons	sive agency.	X	X	X	X		ility (ROMA)				
							evaluation					
		•••	TOTA	LS CA	RRIF	D FORV		PREVIOUS		•		<u> </u>
			1	S (IF A		,		ID TOTAL	\$ 660,000			
(14) THIS APPLICATION HAS E	REEN (check "a" or "h" as annr	ropriate).		\ 12					1			
a. (X) Approved by the applicant'		() Review	wed by	the app	licani	t's admin	istering board	d and approved	l by its govern	ing offici	als.	
(15) NAME AND TITLE OF PRI				ATURE		www.iiiii			DATE:	9	DATE OF I	BOARD
PRINCIPAL OFFICER OF C		ALL OIL		X	·•	×	₹				APPROVA	
PRINCIPAL OFFICER OF C	JUYERNING BUAKU		1.			\ \ \	√				MILLOTA	_ ,
D 41 C4DD 1D 41	J Fb		() -	التهري	V	MI	XI-6	N. Jan.	March 17, 2	010	March 17, 2	010
RurAL CAP Board President, An	grew Edona			 -		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		wiaten 17, 2	010	maten 1/, 2	VIV

Community Services Block Grant FY 2011 Proposal

Anchorage Services Division NARRATIVE

SUMMARY OF COMPONENTS

Component 1 – Homeward Bound Reintegration Programs

I. Homeward Bound Reintegration Programs Component -- CSBG provides matching funding for this nationally recognized, innovative program which addresses the needs of the chronic, public inebriate, homeless population in Anchorage. With core funding from HUD (US Department of Housing and Urban Development), AHFC (Alaska Housing Finance Corporation) and CIHA (Cook Inlet Housing Authority), the Homeward Bound program is a partnership between RurAL CAP, the Municipality of Anchorage, Cook Inlet Tribal Council, and the Salvation Army Clitheroe Center. The program model includes outreach, detox, transitional housing in a 25-bed facility, and intensive case management designed to reintegrate the program residents into independent living. Additional components of Homeward Bound include: Community Bound, a housing and employment program targeting graduates of Homeward Bound; the Adult Homeless Outreach Program, an outreach program providing social service linkages, entry to Homeward Bound and emergency winter supplies to Anchorage's adult homeless population; ReBound, a social enterprise providing employment for chronically unemployed homeless persons; and the Homeward Bound Speaker's Bureau, an educational and advocacy forum for homeless persons to dialogue with the Alaskan community.

Component 2 – Affordable Housing

I. Affordable Housing - A persistent, continuing need exists for housing affordable to low-income persons. In particular, those who come to Anchorage from rural communities and formerly homeless persons and families have few housing options open to them. RurAL CAP will expand its inventory of affordable housing through acquisition and/or rehabilitation of additional rental housing units in Anchorage. In addition, RurAL CAP will develop new special needs housing, expanding the agency's capacity to provide much-needed permanent supportive housing for households "graduating" from transitional programs, such as Homeward Bound. RurAL CAP properties comply with prevailing HUD housing quality standards and, whenever possible, offer affordable rents without the support of additional public subsidies.

PROGRAM OUTCOME STATEMENT

The components within the Anchorage Services Division provide a range of services and activities which have a significant and measurable impact on the causes and conditions of poverty in Anchorage, particularly with traditionally difficult-to-serve populations. The common thread linking these programs is their shared <u>outcome statement</u>:

To create measurable improvements in the conditions and behaviors of low-income Alaskans which enhance their educational, social, physical, mental and spiritual quality of life.

This outcome represents the culmination of the following CSBG goals:

- 1) Low income people become more self sufficient.
- 2) The conditions in which low-income people live are improved, introduction to the new community measures.
- 3) Low in-come people own a stake in their community.
- 4) Partnerships and agreements will be made with organizations, both public and private to expand resources and opportunities for vulnerable populations.
- 6) Low-income people, especially vulnerable populations, achieve their potential by strengthening family and other supportive systems.

The outcome statements listed in the ROMA (Results Oriented Management and Accountability) model for the two components of the Anchorage Services Division are listed below:

I. Homeward Bound Component

1. All program participants with chronic alcoholism and homelessness will achieve self empowerment, measurable by improvements in independent living situations.

2. Program participants will achieve an increase in financial assets and financial skills as the result of budgeting assistance and will be measured by several components.

- 3. All program participants will achieve self empowerment, measurable by improvements behaviors and conditions.
- 4. Participants for whom barriers or continuous employment are reduced or eliminated as a result of services received at Community Bound as measured by increase in income.
- 5. Program participants will achieve financial skills as the result of budgeting assistance.
- 6. All program participants with chronic homelessness and alcoholism shall be linked through expanded partnerships with organizations in order to improve their opportunities for success.
- 7. Persons engaged by AHOP personnel will receive emergency assistance.
- 8. All persons participating in a Speaker's Bureau presentation shall be engaged in advocacy through non-governance community activity that support and promote their well being and self image.

II. Affordable Housing Component

- 1. All low-income, disadvantaged families will find safe, decent, well-maintained and affordable housing enhancing their opportunity for employment stability.
- 2. All affordable housing properties will be well maintained or improved to increase the preservation of opportunities and community resources to low income people.

NEED FOR SERVICES

Program Customers

The target population for Anchorage Services Division programs is supported by CSBG includes a range of persons on the edge and mired in poverty. From the homeless, chronic alcoholic at Homeward Bound to the low-income people renting the affordable housing units, this Division serves people with the greatest need in Anchorage.

For Homeward Bound, the vast majority, approximately 88%, of residents are Alaska Native. The average Homeward Bound resident has spent 3-27 years homeless, an average of 29 years drinking to the point of disability, and is 45 years old with an annual income of less than \$5,000. These individuals have been spent an average of 116 nights in the past twelve months in the local Intoxication Sleep-off Center. Our Affordable Housing tenants have diverse backgrounds; Laoatian, Hmong, Caucasian, Alaska Native, African-American, and Latino. The opportunity afforded them by receiving reliable affordable and safe housing allows them to concentrate on employment, family and integration into the greater Anchorage community.

Program Products

The products of the Anchorage Services Division programs include **education**, **employment**, **job** skills, **training**, **independent living skills**, **improved housing**, **decreased substance abuse**, and **healthier families**.

Applying lofty intentions to the daunting task of changing conditions and behaviors of the chronic public inebriate homeless population in Anchorage, the ultimate goal of the Homeward Bound program is to guide its residents along a progressive path leading to independent living, stable housing and self-sufficiency. Homeward Bound applies an innovative approach to a population for whom nothing else has worked. The majority of program residents are Alaska Natives originally from rural communities who are now late-stage alcoholics, many of whom have already been through numerous treatment programs and have been living on the streets for more than a decade.

With a renewed commitment to reporting the measurable results that CSBG-supported programs have in building self-sufficiency and improving the conditions and behaviors of low-income people, the Anchorage Services Division has applied an outcome management model to evaluate its effectiveness. This model incorporates customer performance targets, milestones and

verification indicators to evaluate not just program objectives and activities, but rather to measure the outcomes or results of activities that move low-income people out of poverty and into increased involvement in their communities and self-sufficiency in their lives.

OUTCOME MANAGEMENT MODEL

The outcome management models for the Anchorage Services Division are formatted horizontally on the following pages. These pages complete the narrative section of this CSBG work plan for the following components:

Component 1 – Homeward Bound Component 2 – Affordable Housing

Outcome Measures – Anchorage Services Division Component I - Homeward Bound Program

Submitted by Melinda Freemon, Anchorage Services Division Director

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal #6 Low-income people, especially vulnerable populations, achieve their potential by strengthening family and

other supportive systems

National Performance Indicator #6.1 Independent living

RurAL CAP Strategic Plan External Direction #3 – Anchorage Services – Line of Business: Community Reintegration Services

Outcome Statement #1-2 All program participants with chronic alcoholism and homelessness will achieve self empowerment, measurable

by improvements in independent living situations.

Performance Target #1 Out of 50 new and returning individuals with disabilities, 10 will move into Phase 3. (6.1 - B)

Performance Target #2 Out of 50 new and returning individuals with disabilities, 10 will maintain an independent living situation as a

result of services received at Homeward Bound. (6.1 - B)

Milestone: Small, measurable changes in customer conditions or behaviors to accomplish the performance target for Homeward Bound residents.	Verification: Tool or document used to verify that milestone was reached.	Projected # of people expected to participate.	Product Steps: What staff member does what to make milestone happen.	(4/1 - 6/30) Quarter 1	(7/1 - 9/30) Quarter 2	(10/1-12/31) Quarter 3	(1/1 – 3/31) Ouarter 4	Total
1.1 Homeward Bound resident completes Intake and Assessment	HUD data, DB Assessment	50	Case Management Specialist conducts interview.					
1.2 Homeward Bound resident makes first conscious decision about alcohol intake	Alcohol Management Plan OR Peer Review	40	Case Management Specialist guides and supports					
1.3 Homeward Bound resident completes 7-day in-house phase at facility	bed check records; progress note	40 (HUD 66%)	Case Management Specialist guides and supports					
1.4 Homeward Bound resident develops Independent Living Plan	Signed ILP in file; DP ILP	30	Case Management Specialist guides and supports					
1.5 Homeward Bound resident follows Alcohol Management Plan for 1 month	Bed check records and progress note	25	Case Management Specialist guides and supports					

A box with the following symbol signifies:

blank () dash (---)
results have not been entered yet no program activity

zero (0)

no customers achieved milestone, even though there was program activity

whole number (5)

unduplicated customers that achieve milestone for the 1st time

Verification:	Projected	Product Steps:					
Tool or document used to	# of people	What staff member does	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 - 9/30)	(10/1-12/31)	(1/1 - 3/31)	
verify that milestone was	expected to	what to make milestone					
reached.	participate.	happen.					
			Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
Bed check records and		Case Management					
progress note	14	Specialist guides and					
		supports					
Bed check records and		Case Management					
progress note	6	Specialist guides and					
	-	supports					
ILP, progress notes		Case Management					
	30	Specialist guides and					
		supports					
ILP, progress notes		Case Management					
		Specialist guides and					
	(HUD 22%)	supports					
Certificate, DB attendance		Case Management					
tracking		Specialist guides and					
-	(HUD 40%)	supports					
Signed case review in file	_	Case Management					
	_	Specialist guides and					
	(HUD 17/%)	supports					
Signed case review in file		Case Management					
	10	Specialist follow-up.					
	Tool or document used to verify that milestone was reached. Bed check records and progress note Bed check records and progress note ILP, progress notes Certificate, DB attendance tracking Signed case review in file	Tool or document used to verify that milestone was reached. Bed check records and progress note Bed check records and progress note 14 Bed check records and progress note 6 ILP, progress notes 13 (HUD 22%) Certificate, DB attendance tracking Signed case review in file 5 (HUD 17%) Signed case review in file	Tool or document used to verify that milestone was reached. Bed check records and progress note Bed check records and supports Case Management Specialist guides and supports Signed case review in file Signed case review in file Case Management Specialist guides and supports Case Management Specialist guides and supports Case Management Specialist guides and supports Case Management Specialist guides and supports	Tool or document used to verify that milestone was reached. # of people expected to participate. Bed check records and progress note Case Management Specialist guides and supports Signed case review in file Signed case review in file Case Management Specialist guides and supports Case Management Specialist guides and supports Case Management Specialist guides and supports Case Management Specialist guides and supports	Tool or document used to verify that milestone was reached. # of people expected to participate. Bed check records and progress note Bed check records and progress note 14	Tool or document used to verify that milestone was reached. # of people expected to participate. Bed check records and progress note Bed check records and progress note Case Management Specialist guides and supports Case Management Specialist guides and supports Case Management Specialist guides and supports Case Management Specialist guides and supports Case Management Specialist guides and supports Case Management Specialist guides and supports Case Management Specialist guides and supports Case Management Specialist guides and supports Case Management Specialist guides and supports Case Management Specialist guides and supports Case Management Specialist guides and supports Case Management Specialist guides and supports Case Management Specialist guides and supports Case Management Specialist guides and supports Case Management Specialist guides and supports Case Management Specialist guides and supports Case Management Specialist guides and supports Case Management Specialist guides and supports Case Management Specialist guides and supports Case Management Specialist guides and S	Tool or document used to verify that milestone was reached. # of people expected to participate. Bed check records and progress note Bed check records and progress note Case Management Specialist guides and supports ILP, progress notes Case Management Specialist guides and supports Case Management Specialist guides and supports ILP, progress notes Case Management Specialist guides and supports Case Management Specialist guides and supports ILP, progress notes Case Management Specialist guides and supports Case Management Specialist guides and supports

Outcome Measures – Anchorage Services Division Component I - Homeward Bound Program

Submitted by Melinda Freemon, Anchorage Services Division Director

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal # 1 Low-income people become more self-sufficient National Performance Indicator #1.3 Economic asset enhancement and utilization

RurAL CAP Strategic Plan

External Direction #3 – Anchorage Services – Line of Business: Community Reintegration Services

Outcome Statement #3-5

All program participants will achieve an increase in financial assets and financial skills as the result of

budgeting assistance.

Performance Target #3 Out of 40 new and returning individuals, 18 will complete repayment of one full debt. (1.3 - B.1)

Performance Target #4 Out of 40 new and returning individuals, 15 will obtain official documentation of the expected annual aggregate

dollar amount of payments owed to Child Support Enforcement Division. (1.3 - A.2)

Performance Target #5 Out of 40 new & returning individuals, 10 will track deposits, expenditures, & balances of their account with

the HB Payee System. (1.3 - B.1)

Milestone:	Verification:	Projected	Product Steps:					
Small, measurable changes in customer	Tool or document used to	# of people	What staff member does	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 - 9/30)	(10/1-12/31)	(1/1 - 3/31)	
conditions or behaviors to accomplish	verify that milestone was	expected to	what to make milestone	(1/1 0/30)	(1/1)/30)	(10/1 12/31)	(1/1 3/31)	
the performance target for Homeward	reached.	participate.	happen.					
Bound residents.		participater		Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
3.1 Applies for benefits and services	Progress note; notice of	40	Case Management					
(mainstream resources).	award in CB client file.	(HUD 66%)	Specialist (CMS) oversees.					
3.2 Opens an account with the HB	Account balance rpt &		CMS tracks with the					
Payee System.	deposit receipt in resident	20	resident.					
	account file.							
4.1 Completes a budget plan.	Signed plan in resident file		CMS tracks with the					
		25	resident.					
5.1 Deposits all income, including non-	deposit receipt in resident's		CMS tracks with the					
employment income (SSI, PFD, or	account file.	18	resident.					
ANCSA dividends), in HB account.								
Performance Target 3: Completes full	Receipt in file or progress		CMS oversees.					
repayment of one debt.	note.	18						
Performance Target 4: Negotiates	Copy of CSED letter or		CMS follow-up.					
CSED payment plan.	statement in file.	5	1					
Performance Target 5: Tracks deposits	Account ledger maintained	10	CMS tracks with the					
and expenses in HB account.	by resident; verified by CM.	10	resident.					

A box with the following symbol signifies:

blank () dash (---) results have not been entered yet no program activity

zero (0)

no customers achieved milestone, even though there was program activity

whole number (5)

unduplicated customers that achieve milestone for the 1st time

Outcome Measures – Anchorage Services Division Component I - Homeward Bound Program

Submitted by Melinda Freemon, Anchorage Services Division Director

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal #3

RurAL CAP Strategic Plan Outcome Statement #6

Performance Target #6

Low income people own a stake in their community

National Performance Indicator #3.2 Community empowerment through maximum feasible participation

External Direction #3 – Anchorage Services – Line of Business: Community Reintegration Services

All program participants will achieve self empowerment.

Out of 35 new and returning individuals, 7 will contribute 10 or more hours as a volunteer in a community

organization (other than RurAL CAP). (3.2 - A)

Milestone:	Verification:	Projected	Product Steps:					
Small, measurable changes in customer	Tool or document used to	# of people	What staff member does	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 - 9/30)	(10/1-12/31)	(1/1 - 3/31)	
conditions or behaviors to accomplish	verify that milestone was	expected to	what to make milestone					
the performance target for Homeward	reached.	participate.	happen.					
Bound residents.				Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
6.1 Assists with program activities and	I.H.S. report or progress		Reintegration Coordinator					
logistics	note.	35	plans, implements and					
			reports.					
6.2 Participates in four or more	I.H.S. report or progress		Reintegration Coordinator					
reintegration activities.	note.	30	plans, implements and					
			reports.					
6.3 Contributes 1 or more volunteer	Organization contact		Case Management					
hours to another organization	reported in progress note.	18	Specialist					
			tracks with the resident.					
Performance Target #6: Contributes	Organization contact		Case Management					
10 or more volunteer hours to another	reported in progress note.	7	Specialist follow-up.					
organization								

Outcome Measures – Anchorage Services Division Component I - Homeward Bound Program - Community Bound Program/Employment

Submitted by Melinda Freemon, Anchorage Services Division Director

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal #1 Low income people become more self sufficient

National Performance Indicator #1.2 Employment Supports

RurAL CAP Strategic Plan Outcome Statement #7

External Direction #3 – Anchorage Services – Line of Business: Community Reintegration Services

All Community Bound participants that experience chronic unemployment will receive pre-employment

support resulting in self sufficiency.

Out of 25 new and returning Community Bound participants, 8 will obtain pre-employment skills/competencies **Performance Target #7**

required for employment and receive a training program certificate or diploma. (1.2 - A)

Verification:	Projected	Product Steps:					
Tool or document used to	# of people	What staff member does	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 - 9/30)	(10/1-12/31)	(1/1 - 3/31)	
verify that milestone was	expected to	what to make milestone					
reached.	participate.	happen.					
			Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
AKCIS assessment tools		Community Bound Case					
printed in CB client file	25	Manager assists with					
	23	paper					
		work, AKCIS assessment					
Employment form		Document employment					
completed and signed by	25	plan with Case Manager					
client in CB file							
resume in CB client file;		Assisted and Documented					
progress notes	20	by Case Manager					
DP attendance treelings		Dogumented by Case					
_	15	•					
certificate in CB chefit file	15	Wanager					
Dogumented in progress		Documented by Case					
		•					
	10	Wanager					
application in CB chefit file							
Copy of certificate in CB		Case Management					
client file; documented in	0						
•	8	documents					
	Tool or document used to verify that milestone was reached. AKCIS assessment tools printed in CB client file Employment form completed and signed by client in CB file resume in CB client file; progress notes DB attendance tracking; certificate in CB client file Documented in progress notes; acceptance letter or application in CB client file Copy of certificate in CB	Tool or document used to verify that milestone was reached. AKCIS assessment tools printed in CB client file Employment form completed and signed by client in CB file resume in CB client file; progress notes DB attendance tracking; certificate in CB client file Documented in progress notes; acceptance letter or application in CB client file Copy of certificate in CB client file Copy of certificate in CB client file R of people expected to participate. # of people expected to participate. 15	Tool or document used to verify that milestone was reached. # of people expected to participate. AKCIS assessment tools printed in CB client file 25 Employment form completed and signed by client in CB file resume in CB client file; progress notes DB attendance tracking; certificate in CB client file Documented in progress notes; acceptance letter or application in CB client file Copy of certificate in CB client file; documented in CB client file; Specialist supports and	Tool or document used to verify that milestone was reached. # of people expected to participate. AKCIS assessment tools printed in CB client file Employment form completed and signed by client in CB file resume in CB client file DB attendance tracking; certificate in CB client file Documented in progress notes; acceptance letter or application in CB client file Copy of certificate in CB client file; documented in # of people expected to what to make milestone happen. Community Bound Case Manager assists with paper work, AKCIS assessment Document employment plan with Case Manager Assisted and Documented by Case Manager Documented by Case Manager Documented by Case Manager Documented by Case Manager Case Management Specialist supports and	Tool or document used to verify that milestone was reached. # of people expected to participate. AKCIS assessment tools printed in CB client file Employment form completed and signed by client in CB file resume in CB client file; progress notes DB attendance tracking; certificate in CB client file Documented in progress notes; acceptance letter or application in CB client file Copy of certificate in CB client file; ocoumented in CB client file; documented in CB client file; as Case Manager Case Management Case Management Specialist supports and What staff member does what to make milestone happen. (4/1 - 6/30) (7/1 - 9/30) (7/1 - 9/30) (7/1 - 9/30) (7/1 - 9/30) (7/1 - 9/30) (7/1 - 9/30) (7/1 - 9/30) (7/1 - 9/30) (AHCIS assessment bappen. Quarter 1 Quarter 2 Outmented 1 Quarter 2 Documented Documented by Case Manager Documented by Case Manager Documented by Case Manager Case Management Specialist supports and	Tool or document used to verify that milestone was reached. # of people expected to participate. AKCIS assessment tools printed in CB client file Employment form completed and signed by client in CB file resume in CB client file Document or CB client file Document or CB client file To Documented by Case Manager Documented in CB client file Documented by Case Manager Documented by Case Manager Documented in CB client file Copy of certificate in CB client file Copy of certificate in CB client file; documented in CB client file; documented in CB client file; as Seesing that to make milestone what to make milestone what to make milestone happen. Quarter 1 Quarter 2 Quarter 3 Community Bound Case Manager assists with paper work, AKCIS assessment Document employment plan with Case Manager Documented by Case Manager Documented by Case Manager Documented by Case Manager Documented by Case Manager Case Manager Case Management Specialist supports and	Tool or document used to verify that milestone was reached. # of people expected to participate. AKCIS assessment tools printed in CB client file Employment form completed and signed by client in CB file resume in CB client file Documented by Case Manager Documented in CB client file Documented by Case Manager Documented by Case Manager Documented in CB client file To Documented by Case Manager Documented in CB client file Copy of certificate in CB client file; documented in CB client file; documented in Specialist supports and # of people what staff member does what to make milestone happen. What staff member does what to make milestone happen. (4/1 - 6/30) (7/1 - 9/30) (10/1-12/31) (1/1 - 3/31) (10/1-12/31) (1/1 - 3/31) (1/1 - 3/31) (1/1 - 3/31) (1/1 - 9/30) (10/1-12/31) (1/1 - 3/31) (1/1 - 3/31) (1/1 - 9/30) (10/1-12/31) (1/1 - 3/31) (1/1 - 3/31) (1/1 - 9/30) (10/1-12/31) (1/1 - 3/31) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (10/1-12/31) (1/1 - 3/31) (1/1 - 3/31) (1/1 - 3/31) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (10/1-12/31) (1/1 - 3/31) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/30) (1/1 - 9/3

A box with the following symbol signifies:

blank () dash (---) results have not been entered yet no program activity zero (0)

no customers achieved milestone, even though there was program activity

whole number (5)

unduplicated customers that achieve milestone for the 1st time

Outcome Measures – Anchorage Services Division Component I - Homeward Bound Program - Community Bound Program/Employment

Submitted by Melinda Freemon, Anchorage Services Division Director

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal # 1 Low income people become more self sufficient

National Performance Indicator #1.1 Employment

RurAL CAP Strategic Plan External Direction #3 – Anchorage Services – Line of Business: Community Reintegration Services

Outcome Statement #8-10 All program participants will become self-sufficient, measurable by improvements in behaviors and conditions.

Performance Target #8 Out of 50 new and returning unemployed individuals, 23 will obtain a job that is more than day labor. (#1.1 - A)

Out of 50 new and returning individuals, 10 will become employed and obtain an increase in employment

income. (1.1 - B)

Performance Target #10

Performance Target #9

Out of 50 new and returning individuals, 5 will achieve "living wage" employment benefits. (1.1 - C)

<u> </u>				0	1 2			
Milestone: Small, measurable changes in customer conditions or behaviors to accomplish the performance target for Community Bound participants.	Verification: Tool or document used to verify that milestone was reached.	Projected # of people expected to participate.	Product Steps: What staff member does what to make milestone happen.	(4/1 - 6/30) Quarter 1	(7/1 - 9/30) Quarter 2	(10/1-12/31) Quarter 3	(1/1 – 3/31) Quarter 4	Total
8.1, 9.1, 10.1 New or returning community bound participant enrolls in employment classes.	Attendance sheet.	50	Case Management Specialist supports and documents	Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 5	Quarter 1	Total
8.2 Community bound participant submits job applications	job search worksheet in CB client file	17	Case Management Specialist supports and documents					
8.3 Community bound participant completes 3 day labor jobs and deposits income into HB account	deposit receipts in client account file; progress note	25	Case Management Specialist supports and documents					
8.4 Community bound participant returns to job after 1st paycheck	Progress note	16	Case Manager assists, supports, and documents					
8.5 Community bound participant maintains work/income for 1 month and deposits income into HB account or approved personal savings account	deposit receipts in client account file; progress note	18	Case Manager trains, guides, supports and documents					

A box with the following symbol signifies:

blank () dash (---) results have not been entered yet no program activity

zero(0)

no customers achieved milestone, even though there was program activity

whole number (5)

unduplicated customers that achieve milestone for the 1st time

Milestone:	Verification:	Projected	Product Steps:					
Small, measurable changes in customer	Tool or document used to	# of people	What staff member does	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 - 09/30)	(10/1-12/31)	(1/1 - 3/31)	
conditions or behaviors to accomplish	verify that milestone was	expected to	what to make milestone					
the performance target for Community	reached.	participate.	happen.					
Bound participants.				Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
9.2 Community bound participant	deposit receipts in client	6	Case Manager trains,					
maintains work/income for 3 months and	account file; progress note		guides, supports and					
deposits income into HB account			documents					
10.2 Community bound participant	deposit receipts in client	5	Case Manager trains,					
maintains work/income for 6 months and	account file; progress note		guides, supports and					
deposits income into HB account.			documents					
Performance Target #8: Community	Progress note	25	Case Management Specialist					
bound participant obtains work or			supports and documents					
regular income								
Performance Target #9: Community	Progress note	5	Case Management Specialist					
bound participant becomes employed			supports and documents					
and obtains an increase in employment								
income.								
Performance Target #10: Community	Progress note; copy of	5	Case Management Specialist					
bound participant receives raise or	paycheck stub		supports and documents					
obtains higher paying job achieving								
"living wage" employment benefits.								

Outcome Measures – Anchorage Services Division Component I - Homeward Bound Program - Community Bound Program/Housing

Submitted by Melinda Freemon, Anchorage Services Division Director

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal # 6 Low-income people, especially vulnerable populations, achieve their potential by strengthening family and

other supportive systems

National Performance Indicator #6.1 Independent Living

RurAL CAP Strategic Plan

External Direction #3 – Anchorage Services – Line of Business: Community Reintegration Services

Outcome Statement #11-12

External Direction #3 – Anchorage Services – Line of Business: Community Reintegration Services

All program participants will achieve self-empowerment, measurable by improvements in behaviors and

conditions.

Performance Target #11 Out of 50 new and returning community bound program participants, 5 will maintain independent living for 6

months. (6.1 - B)

Performance Target #12 Out of 50 new and returning community bound program participants, 10 will participate in health social

activities while in independent housing. (6.1 - B)

Milestone: Small, measurable changes in customer conditions or behaviors to accomplish the performance target for Community Bound participants.	Verification: Tool or document used to verify that milestone was reached.	Projected # of people expected to participate.	Product Steps: What staff member does what to make milestone happen.	(4/1 - 6/30) Quarter 1	(7/1 - 9/30) Quarter 2	(10/1-12/31) Quarter 3	(1/1 – 3/31) Quarter 4	Total
11.1 Community bound participant engages with the community bound case manager.	Progress notes	50	Community Bound Case Manager meets with participant					
11.1 Completes Housing Assistance application	Copy of application and notice of award in CB client file; progress notes	35	Community Bound Case Manager assists with paper work					
11.2 Completes intake and assessment upon referral to CB Housing	Section 1 and 4 of Community Bound file	25	Community Bound Case Manager assists with paper work					
11.3 Completes Independent living plan	Section 4 of Community Bound client file	20	Community Bound Case Manager assists with and submits paper work					
11.4 Applies for benefits and services	Progress note; confirmation of benefits in CB client file	30 (HUD 40%)	Com. Bound Case Manager provides support and guidance					

A box with the following symbol signifies:

blank () dash (---)
results have not been entered yet no program activity

zero (0)

no customers achieved milestone, even though there was program activity

whole number (5)

unduplicated customers that achieve milestone for the 1st time

Milestone: Small, measurable changes in customer conditions or behaviors to accomplish the performance target for Community Bound residents.	Verification: Tool or document used to verify that milestone was reached.	Projected # of people expected to participate.	Product Steps: What staff member does what to make milestone happen.	(4/1 - 6/30) Quarter 1	(7/1 - 9/30) Quarter 2	(10/1-12/31) Quarter 3	(1/1 – 3/31) Quarter 4	Total
11.5 Begins to acquire household furnishings	Progress note	14	Com. Bound Case Manager provides support and guidance					
11.6 Chooses rental property and signs lease	Copy of lease in CB client file	10 (HUD 20%)	Community Bound Case Manager assists with and submits paper work					
11.7 Maintains stable living situation for 1 month	contact with client and landlord	10	Case Manager contacts and documents					
12.1 Complies with tenant responsibilities listed in rental agreement in order to retain housing	contact with client and landlord	9	Case Manager contacts and documents					
11.8 Follows alcohol management plan in housing for 1 month	contact with client and landlord	5	Case Manager contacts and documents					
11.9 Maintains stable living situation for 3 months	contact with client and landlord	7	Case Manager contacts and documents					
11.10 Receives services from another service provider's program	confirmation by service provider	20	Case Manager contacts and documents					
Performance Target #11: Maintains stable living situation for 6 months	contact with client and landlord	5	Case Manager contacts and documents					
Maintains stable living situation in housing for 12 months	contact with client and landlord	10 (HUD 50%)	Case Manager contacts and documents					
Maintains stable living situation for over 1 year	contact with client and landlord	12	Case Manager contacts and documents					
Performance Target #12: Participates in 4 healthy social activities while in permanent housing	contact with client and landlord	10	Case Manager contacts and documents					

A box with the following symbol signifies: blank () results have not been entered yet

dash (---) no program activity zero (0)

no customers achieved milestone, even though there was program activity

whole number (5) unduplicated customers that achieve milestone for the $1^{\rm st}$ time

Outcome Measures – Anchorage Services Division Component I - Homeward Bound Program - Community Bound Program/Housing

Submitted by Melinda Freemon, Anchorage Services Division Director

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal # 1 National Performance Indicator #1.3 RurAL CAP Strategic Plan Outcome Statement #13

Performance Target #13

CSBG National Goal # 1 Low-income people become more self-sufficient National Performance Indicator #1.3 Economic Asset Enhancement and Utilization

External Direction #3 – Anchorage Services – Line of Business: Community Reintegration Services All program participants will achieve financial skills as the results of housing budgeting assistance. Out of 18 new and returning individuals, 5 will complete and manage a budget for six months. (1.3 - B)

Milestone: Small, measurable changes in customer conditions or behaviors to accomplish the performance target for Community	Verification: Tool or document used to verify that milestone was reached.	Projected # of people expected to participate.	Product Steps: What staff member does what to make milestone happen.	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 - 9/30)	(10/1-12/31)	(1/1 – 3/31)	
Bound residents.				Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
13.1 Opens a bank account or signs up with and Independent payee	Noted in resident file Progress Notes section 4	18	Case Management Specialist tracks with the resident					
13.2 Completes a housing budget plan	Budget worksheet in CB client file	15 (HUD 30%)	Community Bound Case Manager assists with budget					
13.3 Meets monthly household bills and responsibilities for 3 months	Budget worksheet with payment dates in CB client file	7 (HUD 14%)	Com. Bound Case Manager provides support and guidance					
Performance Target #13: Meets monthly household bills and responsibilities for 6 months	Budget worksheet with payment dates in CB client file	5	Com. Bound Case Manager provides support and guidance					

Outcome Measures - Anchorage Services Division Component I - Homeward Bound Program - AHOP

Submitted by Melinda Freemon, Anchorage Services Division Director

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal #6 Low income people, especially vulnerable populations, achieve their potential by strengthening family and other

supportive systems

National Performance Indicator # 6.2 Emergency Assistance

RurAL CAP Strategic Plan External Direction #3 – Anchorage Services - Line of Business: Homeless Outreach

Outcome Statement #14 All persons engaged by AHOP personnel will receive emergency assistance.

Performance Target #14 Of the 650 persons engaged by AHOP personnel, 100 people will receive emergency assistance in the form of

emergency cold weather gear. (6.2 - H)

Milestone: Small, measurable changes in customer conditions or behaviors to accomplish the performance target for AHOP Participants	Verification: Tool or document used to verify that milestone was reached.	Projected # of people expected to participate.	Product Steps: What staff member does to make milestone happen	(7/1 - 9/30) Quarter 2	(10/1-12/31) Quarter 3	(1/1 – 3/31) Quarter 4	Total
14.1 Contact with AHOP personnel.	Outreach day log, referral forms.		Outreach Coordinator initiates contact.				
Performance Target #14 Of 650 persons engaged by AHOP personnel 100 will receive assistance in the form of emergency cold weather gear.	Outreach day log, referral forms.	100	Outreach Coordinator facilitates distribution and distributes.				

Outcome Measures - Anchorage Services Division Component I – Homeward Bound – Homeward Bound - Speaker's Bureau Program

Submitted by Melinda Freemon, Anchorage Services Division Director

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal #3

National Performance Indicator #3.2

RurAL CAP Strategic Plan

Low-Income People Own a Stake in Their Community

Community Empowered through Maximum Feasible Participation

External Direction #3 – Anchorage Services - Line of Business: Public Advocacy

Outcome Statement: #15

All Homeward Bound residents participating in a speaker's bureau presentation shall be engaged in advocacy through non-governance community activity that support and promote their well being and self image.

Performance Target #15

Out of 25 Homeward Bound residents, 12 residents will be engaged in the Homeward Bound Speakers Bureau as presenters engaging in non-governance community activity. (3.2 - D)

Milestone: Small, measurable changes in customer conditions or behaviors to accomplish the performance target for Homeward Bound Residents.	Verification: Tool or document used to verify that milestone was reached.	Projected # of people expected to participate.	Product Step: What staff member does to make milestone happen	(4/1- 6-30) Quarter 1	(7/1 - 9/30) Quarter 2	(10/1-12/31) Quarter 3	(1/1 – 3/31) Quarter 4	Total
15.1 Initiate conversation with HB residents regarding communication, education and community	Class attendance sheets/Case files.	25	Case Management Staff presents at HB Advocacy class.					
15.2 Resident attains self-empowerment as a result of Speaker's Bureau presentation.	Speakers Bureau resident survey Resident satisfaction survey.	12	Program Manager/Case Management Staff administers and tallies survey results.					
Performance Target #15 5 residents participate in 3 community education activities	Speakers Bureau attendance Sheet.	5	Program Manager and Case Management staff administers and tallies survey results.					

Outcome Measures – Anchorage Services Division Component II – Affordable Housing

Submitted by Ken Scollan, Property Manager

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal #6

Low-Income People, Especially Vulnerable Populations, Achieve Their Potential by Strengthening

Family and Other Supportive Systems

CSBG National Goal #1

Low income people become more self-sufficient CSBG National Performance Indicator 1.2

RurAL CAP Strategic Plan

Outcome Statement #1 Performance Target #1 Obtained safe and affordable housing in support of employment stability

External Direction #4 – Anchorage Services – Line of Business: Affordable Housing

All low-income, disadvantaged families will find safe, decent, well-maintained and affordable housing. Of the 56 low-income, disadvantaged heads of households living in RurAL CAP's affordable housing, 37 will remain in safe, decent, well-maintained and affordable housing for at least one year or move to

equal or better stable housing. (1.2 - H)

Milestone:	Verification:	Projected	Product Steps:					
Small, measurable changes in customer	Tool or document used to verify	# of heads of	Who does what to make	(4/1 –	(7/1 -	(10/1-	(1/1 –	
conditions or behaviors to accomplish the	that milestone was reached.	household	milestone happen	6/30)	9/30)	12/31	3/31)	
performance target for low-income heads of		expected to		Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
households.		participate						
1.1 Low-income heads of households in	Rental records, rental		Housing Manager processes					
Anchorage fill out rental applications for	applications.	85	and reviews applications					
Affordable Housing units.								
1.2 Low-income heads of households in	Rental records, lease agreements	40	Property Manager processes					
Anchorage move into affordable housing			rental paperwork.					
units.								
1.3 Low-income heads of households in	Rental records, lease agreements		Property Manager assures that					
Anchorage remain in affordable housing		25	housing units are clean and					
units for 3 months.			well managed					
1.4 Low-income heads of households in	Rental records, lease agreements		Property Manager assures that					
Anchorage remain in affordable housing		20	housing units are clean and					
units for 6 months.			well managed					
1.5 Low-income heads of households in	Rental records, lease agreements		Property Manager assures that					
Anchorage remain in affordable housing		16	housing units are clean and					
units for 9 months.			well managed					
Performance Target #1: 32 Low-income	Rental records, lease agreements		Property Manager assures that					
heads of households in Anchorage remain in		45	housing units are clean and					
affordable housing units for 12 months or			well managed					
move into housing that is equal or better.			_					

A box with the following symbol signifies:

blank () dash (---) results have not been entered yet no program activity zero (0)

no customers achieved milestone, even though there was program activity

whole number (5)

unduplicated customers that achieve milestone for the 1st time

Outcome Measures – Anchorage Services Division Component II – Affordable Housing

Submitted by Ken Scollan, Property Manager

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal #2 The Conditions in Which Low-Income People Live are Improved

National Performance Indicator 2.1 Community Improvements and revitalization

Safe and affordable housing units in the community are preserved or improved through construction,

Weatherization or rehabilitation achieved by community action activity or advocacy

RurAL CAP Strategic Plan External Direction #4 – Anchorage Services – Line of Business: Affordable Housing

Outcome Statement #2: All affordable housing properties will be well maintained.

Performance Target #2: Of the 56 RurAL CAP's affordable housing properties, 30 will be improved this year through grants and

partnerships with other profit or non-profit agencies. (2.1 - C)

Milestone: Small, measurable changes in customer conditions or behaviors to accomplish the performance target for RurAL CAP Affordable Housing properties.	,	Projected # of properties	Product Steps: Who does what to make milestone happen.	(4/1 – 6/30) Quarter 1	(7/1 - 9/30) Quarter2	10/1- 12/31 Quarter 3	(1/1 – 3/31) Quarter 4	Total
2.1 Affordable Housing unit qualifies for funding.	Reports and proposals	20	Manager completes Grant applications.					
2.2 Affordable Housing units are improved.	Reports to funders and Affordable Housing Management Team	30	Property Manager plans, finds funding for, and completes rehabilitation projects.					
Performance Target #2: RurAL CAP Affordable Housing units are improved as a result of rehab projects.	Semi-annual inspection of the RCAH units	30	Property Manager collects and compares property assessments.					

Budget	Summary FY 2011	Rural	Alaska	Component: ANCHORAGE SERVICES DIVISION			
Community Services Block Grant		Community Acti	on Program, Inc.				
FUNDING PERIOD FOR WHICH		GOAL STATUTORY AUTHO	RITY (S)	ESTIMATED UNEXPENDED CSBG			
GRANT NUMBER:	FUNDS ARE	REQUESTED	Public Law 97-35		FUNDS AVAILABLE AT END OF CURRENT		
	Beginning Date	Ending Date	Section 675 ©, (A), (B)		FUNDING PERIOD (Attach most recent		
	April 1, 2011	June 30, 2012	(vi), (vii), (D), (E)		Monthly and/or Quarterly Financial Report):		

BUDGET SUMMARY (NEW APPLICATIONS – complete "TOTAL REQUESTED BUDGET" Column ONLY. CONTINUATIONS – Complete "CSBG APPROVED BUDGET FOR THE CURRENT FUNDING PERIOD" and "TOTAL REQUESTED BUDGET" Columns ONLY. AMENDMENTS – "CSBG APPROVED BUDGET FOR THE CURRENT FUNDING PERIOD", "REQUESTED AMENDMENT TO CURRENT CSBG BUDGET and "TOTAL REQUESTED BUDGET" Columns.)

	COST CATEGORY	(I) CSBG Approved Budget for the Current Funding Period No. months of operation:		Requested A Current CSBG	II) Amendment to Approved Budget or -)	TOTAL RI BUI No. months	II) EQUESTED DGET of operation:	(IV) TOTAL DCRA APPROVED BUDGET No. months of operation:		
		CSBG Federal	Non Federal	CSBG Federal	Non Federal		Non Federal	CSBG Federal	Non Federal	
		(1)	(2)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(2)	
10	PERSONNEL					\$45,261				
20	CONTRACTUAL					\$32,500				
30	TRAVEL					\$8,875				
40	BUILDING SPACE					\$13,600				
50	GENERAL SUPPLY					\$0				
60	PROGRAM SUPPLY					\$0				
70	EQUIPMENT					\$0				
80	COMMUNICATION					\$45,500				
90	OTHER					\$18,198				
	TOTAL DIRECT					\$163,934				
	ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS					\$36,066				
	TOTAL					\$200,000				

Anchorage Services Division Component Summary

Cost		Component I	Component II	
Cat.		Homeward	Affordable	
No.	Cost Category	Bound	Housing	TOTAL
_				
10	Personnel		\$45,261	\$45,261
20	Contractual	\$32,500		\$32,500
30	Travel	\$8,875		\$8,875
40	Building Space	\$13,600		\$13,600
50	General Supplies			\$0
60	Program Supplies			\$0
70	Equipment			\$0
80	Communications	\$45,500		\$45,500
90	Other	\$11,000	\$7,198	\$18,198
	Direct Costs	\$111,475	\$52,459	\$163,934
	Administrative Costs (\$24,525	\$11,541	\$36,066
	TOTAL COSTS	\$136,000	\$64,000	\$200,000

CSBG - FY 2011 - ANCHORAGE SERVICES DIVISION

	BUDGET SUPPORT SHEET (Budget Sup	pport Data)			
NAME OF	APPLICANT AGENCY:	TYPE OF GRANT:			DATE SUBMITTED:
RUF	RAL ALASKA COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM, INC	X NEW A	AMENDMEN	T	
731	EAST 8TH AVENUE	CONTINUATION OF	GRANT		Mar-10
ANG	CHORAGE, ALASKA 99501				
	BUDGET SUPPORT DATA (Itemize an	nd show subtotal for each Cost	Category)		
COST	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM AND BASIS FOR VA	LUATION	AMOU	NT OR VALU	JE OF EACH ITEM
CAT			CSBG F	EDERAL	NON FEDERAL
NO.			SH	ARE	SHARE

Component 1 - HOMEWARD BOUND

520	CONTRACTUAL EXPENSE			
	100 - Professional Services	\$32,500		
	TOTAL COST OF CONTRACTUAL	\$32,500	\$32,500	
530	530 TRAVEL:			
	100 - Per Diem in State	\$1,500		
	500 - Travel in State	\$2,000		
	Mileage	<u>\$5,375</u>		
	TOTAL COST OF TRAVEL	\$8,875	\$8,875	
540	SPACE COSTS			
	300 - Utilities	\$13,600		
	TOTAL SPACE COST	\$13,600	\$13,600	
580	<u>COMMUNICATIONS</u>			
	600 - I.T.	\$45,500		
	TOTAL COMMUNICATIONS COST	\$45,500	\$45,500	
590	590 OTHER DIRECT COSTS:			
	700 - Fees/Tuitions/Memberships	\$11,000		
	TOTAL COST OF OTHER	\$11,000	\$11,000	
	Direct Cost of Component		\$111,475	
	Administrative Costs of Component @ 22%		\$24,525	
	Total Cost of Component		\$136,000	

CSBG - FY 2011 - ANCHORAGE SERVICES DIVISION

	BUDGET SUPPORT SHEET (Budget Sup	pport Data)		
NAME OF	APPLICANT AGENCY:	TYPE OF GRANT:		DATE SUBMITTED:
RUF	RAL ALASKA COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM, INC	<u>X</u> NEW A	MENDMENT	
731	EAST 8TH AVENUE	CONTINUATION OF	GRANT	Mar-10
ANG	CHORAGE, ALASKA 99501			
	BUDGET SUPPORT DATA (Itemize an	nd show subtotal for each Cost C	Category)	
COST	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM AND BASIS FOR VA	LUATION	AMOUNT OR VALU	UE OF EACH ITEM
CAT			CSBG FEDERAL	NON FEDERAL
NO.			SHARE	SHARE

Component 2: AFFORDABLE HOUSING

510	510 PERSONNEL: (includes estimates for COLA/merit increase)			
	Two .50 FTE Maintenance	\$33,280		
	Subtotal Personnel	\$33,280		
	500 - Employee Fringe (\$33,280 x 36%)	\$11,981		
	TOTAL COST OF PERSONNEL	\$45,261	\$45,261	
590	OTHER DIRECT COSTS			
	100 - Vehicle Operating Costs	\$7,198		
	TOTAL COST OF OTHER	\$7,198	\$7,198	
	Direct Cost of Component		\$52,459	
	Administrative Cost @ 22%		<u>\$11,541</u>	
	TOTAL COST OF COMPONENT		\$64,000	

CSBG - FY 2011 Proposal

Component: ANCHORAGE SERVICES DIVISION

Page 1 of 2

(COMMUNITY SERVICES BLOCK Please type or print)		RK PLA	N				(5) GOAL STA		Compon	ent I: HOMEWA	RD BOUND	
(1) NAME OF APPLICANT AGEN Rural Alaska Community Action Program	CY (2) NAME/TITLE F		DIRECTO	OR	(3)	PHONE (907) 27	(Area Code) 19-2511	Public	11 Y(S) Law 97-35, Sectio)(vi) & (vii), (D) a				
(4) ADDRESS P.O. Box 200908	CITY Anchorage		STATE Alaska				CODE 20-0908				June 30, 2012		
(6) PROJECT TITLE AND STATEMENT OF ONE-YEAR GOALS	(7) ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO ACHI	IEVE GOAL		(8) TIME RAM YE 2 nd			TRAINING A	(9) ND TECHNICAL CE REQUIRED	(10) CSBG FUNDS	(11) No. Mos.	(12) Other Funds	(13) Planned Completion	
National CSBG Goal #6: Low-income people, especially vulnerable populations, achieve their potential by strengthening family and other supportive systems.	COMPONENT I – HOMEWARD BC 1. Maintain Partnerships and Linkages: a) Identify and collaborate with hous alcohol treatment service provider b) Develop and maintain written agra c) Coordinate regular meetings of pa d) Develop and support Advisory Co 2. Program Operations: a) Process and manage grants and co b) Recruit, train and supervise progra c) Maintain Homeward Bound facilit 3. Client/Resident Services a) Maintain program recruitment and b) Provide detox services c) Provide transitional housing and n d) Provide case management services e) Develop weekly living plans f) Follow weekly living plans g) Transition to independent living h) Maintain independent living 4. Provide operational support for Hom	sing and seements artners buncil butracts am staff by di outreach meals	x	X	X	X	partners an sources: Municipali - Safe City Communit Cook Inlet Salvation A Center HUD Supp Program	Bound program d funding ty of Anchorage Program and y Service Patrol Tribal Council Army – Clitheroe portive Housing using Finance n	\$ 136,000	12	\$ 357,000 US Dept. of Housing and Urban Development \$ 149,750 Alaska Housing Finance Corporation	On-Going	
			TOTAL ANY)	S CARR	IED FO	ORWARD GRAND		OUS PAGES (IF	\$ 136,000		\$ 506,750		
(14) THIS APPLICATION HAS BEEN (a. (X) Approved by the applicant's gover	ning board, b. () Re	viewed by the			istering	g board an	d approved by i	ts governing offici	als.				
(15) NAME AND TITLE OF PRINCIPA OFFICER OF GOVERNING BOAR		RINCIPAL	SIGNA	TURE: (V	ا	A.	h- / h	DATE:		DATE OF BOA APPROVAL:	ARD	
RurAL CAP Board President, Andrew E	Ebona		7		-	<u> </u>	V 2-1	- 2	March 17, 201	0	March 17, 201	10	

FY 2011 Proposal Anchorage Services Division

CSBG -- FY 2011 Proposal

Component: ANCHORAGE SERVICES DIVISION

Page 2 of 2

(COMMUNITY SERVICES BLOCK (Please type or print		RK PLAN	4				(5) GOAL STA		mponent I	: AFFORDABL	E HOUSING
(2) NAME OF APPLICANT AGEN Rural Alaska Community Action Program	CY (5) NAME/TITLE E		IRECTO)R	(6)) PHONE (907) 27	(Area Code) 9-2511	Public 1	Law 97-35, Section (vi) & (vii), (D)			
(7) ADDRESS P.O. Box 200908	CITY Anchorage		STATE Alaska				CODE 20-0908	Period	l: April 1, 201	1 to Jun	e 30, 2012	
(6) PROJECT TITLE AND STATEMENT OF ONE-YEAR GOALS	(7) ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO ACHI	EVE GOAL	,	(8) TIME RAM YE 2 nd		UARTER	TRAINING AN	(9) ND TECHNICAL EE REQUIRED	(10) CSBG FUNDS	(11) No. Mos.	(12) Other Funds	(13) Planned Completion
National CSBG Goal #2: The conditions in which low-income people live are improved.	1. Housing Manager processes and applications. 2. Property Manager processes rempaperwork. 3. Property Manager assures that have clean and well managed. 4. Property Manager completes maneeds survey and collects assess. 5. Property Manager plans, finds frand completes rehabilitation processes. 6. Property Manager completes many work identified in survey and enrepairs. 7. Property Manager collects and opproperty assessments. 8. Provide operational support for Housing activities and services.	d reviews atal nousing units aintenance sments. unding for, jects. aintenance mergency compares	X	X	X	X	CorporationInternationElectrical V	al Brotherhood of	\$ 64,000	12	\$ 332,160 Rental Income	On-Going
			TOTAL ANY)	S CARR	IED F	ORWARD GRAND		OUS PAGES (IF	\$ 136,000 \$ 200,000		\$ 506,750 \$ 838,910	
(16) THIS APPLICATION HAS BEEN (a. (X) Approved by the applicant's gover		viewed by the :	applicant	's admin	isterin	g board an	d approved by it	ts governing offici	als.			
(17) NAME AND TITLE OF PRINCIPA OFFICER OF GOVERNING BOAI	L GOVERNING OFFICIAL OR P RD		SIGNAT		R	130 ns	9	an a	DATE: March 17, 20	10	DATE OF BOA APPROVAL:	
RurAL CAP Board President, Andrew E	COORT				~				eviaren 17, 20	l V	March 17, 2010	

FY 2011 Proposal Anchorage Services Division

Community Services Block Grant FY 2011 Proposal

Child Development Division NARRATIVE

SUMMARY OF COMPONENTS

Component 1 – General Child Development Division

CSBG supports the position of the Child Development Division Director. This position provides administrative oversight of Head Start, Early Head Start, Parents as Teachers, and Child Development Center programs. In total, the Child Development Division supports programs in 29 communities serving over 1,500 children with a staff of more than 300 people. CSBG also provides support for a Project Coordinator. The primary responsibility of this position is to provide administrative support to special projects requiring research and data analysis.

- I. RurAL CAP Head Start / Early Head Start programs are administered in 25 communities across the state. Head Start is a program for low income children and their families. It is designed to help three to five year old children become socially competent and ready for entry to school. Educational activities are provided that support each child's developmental level and cultural background. Through strong partnerships with parents and communities, mental and physical health, dental, nutrition, and disability services are made available. Family partnership agreements are developed to assist families in achieving their goals. Parents are very involved in setting the direction for the program through local Parent Committees, regional Parent Committees, and the Child Development Policy Council. The Early Head Start program provides home-based services to parents with children prenatal to three in six rural communities. Information regarding the importance of prenatal care is provided to expecting parents. Access to health care providers is supported and information is delivered to ensure the growth and development of healthy infants and toddlers. Parents are provided information about developmental milestones for their child and the importance of providing a stimulating environment. The research pointing to the importance of the "early years" in brain development validates the crucial need to reach parents at this time in their child's life and support quality parenting.
- II. The RurAL CAP **Parents as Teachers** program is an early childhood parent education and family support program designed to empower all parents to give their child the best possible start in life. Services are offered in 19 communities. The program delivers home based services through bi-weekly visits to the families home and monthly group socializations. Important developmental information based on brain research is delivered using the Born to Learn Curriculum. Additional school readiness activities and family empowerment information is shared through parent workshops, groups meetings addressing topics of interest to parents, and joint play sessions with infant learning.

Component 2 – Child Development Center – Child Care Component:

I. The RurAL CAP Child Development Center is a licensed, year round, early care and learning program for 30 children between the ages of 19 months and 5 years. It is a tuition based program, which offers assistance to families in financial need. 100% of the families qualify for some form of child care assistance. The Center maintains collaborative relationships with many local assistance resources and programs to help low-income families achieve self-sufficiency. The Center continues its ongoing collaboration with faculty and students from the University of Alaska Anchorage associates and bachelors degree programs in early childhood education and social work. With this partnership major strides have been made in becoming a model early childhood training program.. The Center continues to dedicate resources for ongoing professional development for staff and is making gains in increasing wages for early childhood professionals.

PROGRAM OUTCOME STATEMENT

The programs within the Child Development Division provide a range of services and activities which result in significant and measurable contributions towards solving the inequities in rural education. The common thread linking these programs is their shared outcome statement:

Our mission is to provide *quality early childhood services* that involves and serves communities, staff, parents, and children prenatal through age five. These programs respect Alaskan's cultural diversity and innate potential for personal and professional growth by entering into partnerships based on collaboration, advocacy, and self-sufficiency.

This outcome supports the achievement of the following CSBG goals:

- #3 Low-Income People Own a Stake in Their Community.
- #6 Low-Income People, Especially Vulnerable Populations, Achieve Their Potential by Strengthening Family and Other Supportive Systems

NEED FOR SERVICES

Program Customers

The Child Development Division target populations supported by CSBG are low-income families with young children who live below the poverty guidelines. Over 70% of service recipients are Alaska Native people living in remote rural villages. Most of these villages have no road access and can only be reached by plane, boat, or snow machine. These communities experience some of the most extreme social and economic conditions in the country as measured by rates of income, un-employment, education, alcohol and drug abuse, domestic violence, accidental death, and suicide. Every three years an extensive

Head Start Community Assessment is conducted. During the interim years, community updates are completed to track significant changes in community resources and services.

In Anchorage, families served by the Child Development Center are often those families who might not otherwise reach their full social, economic, or educational potential if quality child care were not available to them at an affordable cost. Studies have shown that children growing up in low-income families are at risk for repeating the cycle if they do not receive intervention in the early years of life. Often low income families are forced to place their children in inadequate child care while they work at low paying jobs or participate in training. This automatically puts their children at a disadvantage and in many cases puts them at risk of abusive or neglectful care. The Child Development Center is able to offer low-income families' access to the same quality of care that middle and upper class families can afford.

Program Products

The Child Development Division programs provide early care and learning experiences for children prenatal to five years of age through center-based, home-based, or combination program options. Parents are provided educational resources and information on child development, health, nutrition, mental health, disabilities, and positive behavioral support. The program helps parents accomplish individual goals such as obtaining job skills, employment, and training.

Head Start/Early Head Start classrooms are rich interactive environments full of developmentally appropriate materials and activities. The center-based option provides classroom time for children and two home visits and two parent/teacher conferences with families during the school year. The home visits and parent/teacher conferences focus on sharing information about the child's developmental level, school readiness and goals the parents may have for their child. In the Head Start home-based option, children and parents are visited weekly in their homes by a home visitor. Parents, as the primary educators of their children, become involved in the educational development of their children. The Head Start home based program offers sixteen group socializations and the Early Head Start program offers seventeen group socializations for children and families. Through these group experiences children have an opportunity to interact socially with other children while parents exchanged parenting tips and participate in various parent trainings. In the combination program option, children attend classroom three days a week and receive one home visit a month.

Staff in rural villages receive job training and employment in communities where little other job opportunities are available. With regulations now requiring Head Start teachers to possess bachelor degrees, classroom teachers are enrolled in college courses soon after completing their Child Development Associates. The training department in the Child Development Division connects teachers with distance education through the University of Alaska while still working full time in the classroom. Significant progress has been made in the number of teachers possessing associates and bachelor degrees. School

districts benefit from the high level of competency of local early childhood educators and children enter kindergarten better prepared for school.

The Child Development Center offers a year round, full day, early care and learning program. The Center is licensed by the Municipality of Anchorage. The curriculum and program philosophy parallels that of the RurAL CAP Head Start program. The curriculum is based on a child-centered approach in which the guidelines of The National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC) are followed. The program also conducts age appropriate screenings for children to detect potential developmental delays. Referrals are made, with parent consent, to local early intervention programs, when needed.

OUTCOME MANAGEMENT MODEL

The outcome management models for the Child Development Division are formatted horizontally on the following pages. These pages complete the narrative section of the Child Development Division. The CSBG work plans are for the following components:

Component 1 – General Child Development Division

- Head Start / Early Head Start Programs
- Parents As Teachers Program

Component 2 – Child Care

• Child Development Center

Component 1 – General Child Development Division - Head Start/Early Head Start

Submitted by Patrice Griffin, Head Start Director FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal # 6 Low-Income People, Especially Vulnerable Populations, Achieve Their Potential by Strengthening Family and

Other Supportive Systems

National Performance Indicator 6.3 Child and Family Development

Head Start Goal #1 Enhance children's growth and development.

RurAL CAP Strategic PlanDirection 1 - Child Development – Line of Business: Comprehensive Early Childhood Programs.

Outcome Statement #1 All prenatal women will be linked to an ongoing system of prenatal health care.

Performance Target #1 Out of 16 prenatal women enrolled in Early Head Start, 14 will complete a follow-up home visit within two

weeks of returning to the community after giving birth to a healthy baby. (6.3 - C.1)

Milestone: Small, measurable changes in customer conditions or behaviors to accomplish the	Verification: Tool or document used to verify that milestone was reached.	# of people expected to	Product Steps: What staff member does what to make milestone happen.	(4/1 - 6/30)		10/1 - 12/31)		
performance target for prenatal women .		participate.		Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
1.1 Prenatal women enroll in Early Head Start.	Enrollment data. Prenatal Files.	16	Staff conduct ongoing recruitment activities for prenatal women.					
1.2 Prenatal women receive information on: tobacco cessation, preventing SIDS, benefits of breastfeeding, postpartum depression, and FASD	Prenatal Home Visit Plan. Prenatal Home Visit Topics. Family Interest Survey	16	Home Visitor completes at least three prenatal home visits with enrollee prior to admittance to the pre-maternal home. Home Visitor provides prenatal health care information following the Prenatal Home Visit Topics and Family Interest Survey.					

Milestone:	Verification:	Projected	Product Steps:					
Small, measurable changes in customer	Tool or document used to verify	# of people	What staff member does what to	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 - 9/30)	10/1 - 12/31)	(1/1 - 3/31)	
conditions or behaviors to accomplish the	that milestone was reached.	expected to	make milestone happen.					
performance target for prenatal women .		participate.		Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
1.3 Prenatal women complete a prenatal exam at the local health clinic or at the Sub-Regional clinic.	Prenatal Home Visit Plan. Prenatal Health History. YKHC Authorization.	14	Home Visitor completes at least three prenatal home visits with enrollee prior to admittance to the pre-maternal home. Home Visitor obtains a Health History and YKHC Authorization during enrollment or during the first initial home visit. Staff conducts a review of medical					
1.4 Prenatal women participate in a dental	Prenatal Home Visit Plan.	12	records. Home Visitors completes at					
Screening.	Prenatal Health History. YKHC Authorization.	12	least three prenatal home visits with enrollee prior to admittance to the pre-maternal home. Home Visitor obtains a Health History and YKHC Authorization during enrollment or during the first initial home visit. Staff conduct review of dental records.					
1.5 Prenatal women complete a follow-up home visit within two weeks of returning to the community after giving birth to a healthy baby.	Prenatal Home Visit Plan. Weekly Attendance Sheets. Enrollment Paperwork for the newborn. Change of Status	14	Home Visitor completes a home visit within two weeks of returning to the community after delivery. Change of Status will be submitted documenting delivery of the newborn.					
1.6 Postnatal women enroll their newborn in Early Head Start services	Change of Status Enrollment forms	12	Home Visitor provides enrollment information to family. Submits enrollment paperwork.					

Component 1 – General Child Development Division - Rural Head Start/Early Head Start

Submitted by Patrice Griffin, Head Start Director

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal # 6 Low-Income People, Especially Vulnerable Populations, Achieve Their Potential by Strengthening Family and

Other Supportive Systems

National Performance Indicator 6.3 Child and Family Development

Head Start Goal #1 Enhance children's growth and development.

RurAL CAP Strategic PlanDirection 1 - Child Development – Line of Business: Comprehensive Early Childhood Programs.

Outcome Statement #2 All Early Head Start children will reach or exceed age appropriate levels of development.

Performance Target #2 Out of 150 Early Head Start children, 130 will display age appropriate developmental skills by the end of the

program year. (6.3 - A.3)

Milestone: Small, measurable changes in customer conditions or behaviors to accomplish the performance target for EHS children.	Verification: Tool or document used to verify that milestone was reached.	Projected # of people expected to participate.	Product Steps: What staff member does what to make milestone happen.	(4/1 - 6/30) Quarter 1	(7/1 - 9/30) Quarter 2	10/1 - 12/31) Quarter 3	Total
2.1 Children enroll in Early Head Start and receive home visits	Enrollment data. Weekly Attendance Sheets. Home Visit Plans.	150	Staff conducts recruitment activities to enroll Early Head Start children.				
 2.2 Early Head Start children participate in completing a baseline Child Development Assessment. 2.2. (a) Complete first assessment 2.2. (b) Complete second assessment 2.2 (c) Complete third assessment 	Ounce Scale- Developmental Profile	135	Home Visitors and parents complete an ASQ during the child's first forty-five days of being enrolled. Home Visitors and parents complete and ASQ-SE during the child's first forty-five days of being enrolled. The Ounce Scale is initiated during the first home visit and up-dated at regular intervals.				
2.3 Early Head Start children participate in completing a year end Child Development Assessment.	Ounce Scale- Developmental Profile	135	Home Visitors collect assessment information				
2.4 Early Head Start children display age appropriate development in all domains.	Ounce Scale-Developmental Profile	130	Results of Ounce Scale- Development Profile				

A box with the following symbol signifies:

blank () dash (---)
results have not been entered yet no program activity

zero (0)

no customers achieved milestone, even though there was program activity

whole number (5)

Component 1 – General Child Development Division - Rural Head Start/Early Head Start

Submitted by Patrice Griffin, Head Start Director

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal # 6 Low-Income People, Especially Vulnerable Populations, Achieve Their Potential by Strengthening Family and

Other Supportive Systems

National Performance Indicator 6.3 Child and Family Development

Head Start Goal #1 Enhance children's growth and development.

RurAL CAP Strategic PlanDirection 1 - Child Development – Line of Business: Comprehensive Early Childhood Programs.

Outcome Statement #3 All three year old Head Start children will reach or exceed age appropriate levels of development.

Performance Target #3 Out of 250 three-year-old children in Head Start, 200 will show growth in domains of development by the end

of the program year. (6.3 - A.4)

Milestone:	Verification:	Projected	Product Steps:	(4/1 (/20)	(7/1 0/20)	10/1 12/21)	(1/1 2/21)	
Small, measurable changes in customer	Tool or document used to verify	# of people	What staff member does what to	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 - 9/30)	10/1 - 12/31)	(1/1 - 3/31)	
conditions or behaviors to accomplish the	that milestone was reached.	expected to	make milestone happen.					
performance target for HS children .		participate.		Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
3.1 Three year old children enroll in Head	Enrollment reports.	250	Recruit and enroll children.					
Start. Center-based or home-based services	Attendance reports		Use curriculums to provide					
begin.			planned, individualized and					
			intentional learning					
			opportunities in all domains of					
			development.					
3.2 Head Start child complete a base line	Child assessment forms/reports	250	Teachers/Home Visitors					
child assessment.			complete assessment, share with					
			parents.					
3.3 Head Start child complete a second child	Child assessment forms/reports	235	Teachers/Home Visitors					
assessment.			complete assessment, share with					
			parents.					
3.4 Head Start child complete a third child	Child assessment forms/reports	220	Teachers/Home Visitors					
assessment.			complete assessment, share with					
			parents.					
3.5 Three year old children show growth in:	Child assessment forms/reports		Child Assessment reports are					
a. Counts objects	_	200	produced.					
b. Uses language to communicate	Child assessment forms/reports	200	Child Assessment reports are	_		_		
			produced.					
c. Shares experiences using words	Child assessment forms/reports	200	Child Assessment reports are					
			produced.					

A box with the following symbol signifies:

blank () dash (---)
results have not been entered yet no program activity

zero(0)

no customers achieved milestone, even though there was program activity

whole number (5)

Milestone:	Verification:	Projected	Product Steps:	(4/1 (/20)	(7/1 0/20)	10/1 10/21	(1/1 2/21)	
Small, measurable changes in customer	Tool or document used to verify	# of people	What staff member does what to	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 - 9/30)	10/1 - 12/31)	(1/1 - 3/31)	
conditions or behaviors to accomplish the	that milestone was reached.	expected to	make milestone happen.					
performance target for HS children .		participate.		Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
d. Follows direction	Child assessment forms/reports	200	Child Assessment reports are					
			produced					
e. Associates sounds with written	Child assessment forms/reports	200	Child Assessment reports are					
words			produced					
f. Shows interest & enjoyment in	Child assessment forms/reports	200	Child Assessment reports are					
books			produced					
g. Recognizes a word as a unit of	Child assessment forms/reports	200	Child Assessment reports are					
print			produced					
h. Identifies alphabet letters	Child assessment forms/reports	200	Child Assessment reports are					
_			produced					
i. Recognizes letter characteristics	Child assessment forms/reports	200	Child Assessment reports are					
			produced					
j. Follows directions in English	Child assessment forms/reports	200	Child Assessment reports are					
			produced					
k. Uses English to communicate	Child assessment forms/reports	200	Child Assessment reports are					
	-		produced					

Component 1 – General Child Development Division - Rural Head Start/Early Head Start

Submitted by Patrice Griffin, Head Start Director

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal # 6 Low-Income People, Especially Vulnerable Populations, Achieve Their Potential by Strengthening Family and

Other Supportive Systems

National Performance Indicator 6.3 Child and Family Development

Head Start Goal #1 Enhance children's growth and development.

RurAL CAP Strategic PlanDirection 1 – Child Development - Line of Business: Comprehensive Early Childhood Programs

Outcome Statement #4 All four year old Head Start children will demonstrate school readiness skills.

Performance Target #4 Out of 392 four-year-old children enrolled in Head Start, 300 will demonstrate school readiness in all domains

of development by the end of the program year.(6.3 - A.4)

Milestone:	Verification:	Projected	Product Steps:					
Small, measurable changes in customer	Tool or document used to verify	# of people	What staff member does what to	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 - 9/30)	10/1 - 12/31)	(1/1 - 3/31)	
conditions or behaviors to accomplish the	that milestone was reached.	expected to	make milestone happen.					
performance target for HS children .		participate.		Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
4.1 Four year old child enroll in Head Start.	Enrollment reports. Attendance	392	Recruit and enroll children.					
Center based or home based services begin.	Reports		Use curriculums to provide					
			planned, individualized and					
			intentional learning					
			opportunities in all domains of					
			development.					
4.2 Head Start child complete baseline child	Child assessment forms/reports	392	Teachers/Home Visitors					
assessment.			complete assessment, share with					
			parents.					
4.3 Head Start child complete second child	Child assessment forms/reports	360	Teachers/Home Visitors					
assessment.			complete assessment, share with					
			parents.					
4.4 Head Start child complete third child	Child assessment form/reports	340	Teachers/Home Visitors					
assessment.			complete assessment, share with					
			parents.					
4.5 Four year old child demonstrate school	Child assessment form/reports	300	Child Assessment reports are					
readiness by mastering the following:			produced.					
a. Counts objects								
b. Uses language to communicate	Child assessment form/reports	300	Child Assessment reports are					
			produced					

A box with the following symbol signifies:

blank () dash (---)
results have not been entered yet no program activity

zero(0)

no customers achieved milestone, even though there was program activity

whole number (5)

Milestone:	Verification:	Projected	Product Steps:	(4/1 (/20)	(7/1 0/20)	10/1 12/21)	(1/1 2/21)	
Small, measurable changes in customer	Tool or document used to verify	# of people	What staff member does what to	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 - 9/30)	10/1 - 12/31)	(1/1 - 3/31)	
conditions or behaviors to accomplish the	that milestone was reached.	expected to	make milestone happen.					
performance target for HS/EHS children .		participate.		Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
c. Shares experiences using words	Child assessment form/reports	300	Child Assessment reports are					
			produced					
d. Follows directions	Child assessment form/reports	300	Child Assessment reports are					
			produced					
e. Associates sounds with written	Child assessment form/reports	300	Child Assessment reports are					
words			produced					
f. Shows interest & enjoyment in	Child assessment form/reports	300	Child Assessment reports are					
books			produced					
g. Recognizes a word as a unit of print	Child assessment form/reports	300	Child Assessment reports are					
			produced					
h. Identifies alphabet letters	Child assessment forms/reports	200	Child Assessment reports are					
			produced					
 Recognizes letter characteristics 	Child assessment forms/reports	200	Child Assessment reports are					
			produced					
j. Follows directions in English	Child assessment forms/reports	200	Child Assessment reports are					
	_		produced					
k. Uses English to communicate	Child assessment forms/reports	200	Child Assessment reports are				_	_
			produced					

Component 1 – General Child Development Division - Rural Head Start/Early Head Start

Submitted by Patrice Griffin, Head Start Director FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal # 6 Low-Income People, Especially Vulnerable Populations, Achieve Their Potential by Strengthening Family and

Other Supportive Systems

National Performance Indicator 6.3 Child and Family Development

Head Start Goal # 2 Strengthen families as the primary nurturers of their children.

RurAL CAP Strategic Plan Direction 2 – Child Development - Line of Business: Family Development Programs

Outcome Statement #5 All Head Start/Early Head Start parents will gain experience through parent involvement in Head Start/Early

Head Start to become advocates for their families.

Performance Target #5 Out of 751 Head Start/Early Head Start parents, 600 will participate in opportunities to strengthen their families.

(6.3 - C.1, C.2)

Milestone:	Verification:	Projected	Product Steps:	(4/1 (/20)	(7/1 0/20)	10/1 10/21	(1/1 2/21)	
Small, measurable changes in customer	Tool or document used to verify	# of people	What staff member does what to	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 - 9/30)	10/1 - 12/31)	(1/1 - 3/31)	
conditions or behaviors to accomplish the	that milestone was reached.	expected to	make milestone happen.					
performance target for HS/EHS parents .		participate.		Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
5.1 Parents enroll their children in Head	Enrollment Forms	751	Priority points are assessed,					
Start/Early Head Start			acceptance notice sent.					
5.2 Parents initiate family partnership	Family Partnership Agreement	713	Staff ensure Contract of Heart,					
agreement by identifying family strengths	Summary		Family Interest Survey and					
			other Partnership forms are					
			completed.					
5.3 Parents volunteer in the classroom or for	Volunteer Time Sheet	600	Staff ensure Volunteer Time					
other center events.			Sheets are completed and sent to					
			Central Office, staff inform					
			parents of volunteer					
			opportunities					
5.4 Parents attend parent experiences or other	Parent Experience form	600	Staff send Parent Experience					
training opportunities.			forms to Central Office, staff					
			provide training for parents					
5.7 Parents participate in transition activities	Transition forms, Parent	300	Staff schedule home visits and					
for the next educational setting.	Experience form, Lesson Plans		parent trainings, Teacher/Home					
			Visitor arranges Open House &					
			field trip to elementary school.					

Component 1 – General Child Development Division - Rural Head Start/Early Head Start

Submitted by Patrice Griffin, Head Start Director

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal # 6 Low-Income People, Especially Vulnerable Populations, Achieve Their Potential by Strengthening Family and

Other Supportive Systems

National Performance Indicator 6.3 Child and Family Development

Head Start Goal #1 Enhance children's growth and development.

RurAL CAP Strategic Plan Direction 1 – Child Development - Line of Business: Comprehensive Early Childhood Programs

Outcome Statement #6 All Head Start/Early Head Start children will have improved physical health.

Performance Target #6 Out of 823 Head Start/Early Head Start children, 200 will have improved physical health as demonstrated by

receipt of follow-up and treatment for identified health concerns. (6.3 - A.1)

Milestone:	Verification:	Projected	Product Steps:	(4.4 5/20)	(5.4 0.20)	10/1 10/01	(4.4 0.04)	
Small, measurable changes in customer con-	Tool or document used to verify	# of people	What staff member does what to	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 - 9/30)	10/1 - 12/31)	(1/1 - 3/31)	
ditions or behaviors to accomplish the per-	that milestone was reached.	expected to	make milestone happen.					
formance target for HS/EHS children .		participate.		Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
6.1 Head Start/Early Head Start children	Health records from PHN's.	823	Staff sends lists of children to					
participate in the required health screenings:	Screening summaries from staff.		traveling medical/ provider.					
	Misc. medical records.		Parents notified of provider					
			travel. Staff facilitates					
			appointments. Site staff					
			conducts appropriate screenings.					
a. Vision Screening		806						
b. Hearing Screening		806						
c. Hemoglobin		700						
d. T.B. Test		700						
e. Blood Pressure		700						
f. Physical Exam		700						
g.Lead Screenings		400						
6.2 Head Start/Early Head Start children are	Child files. Health records from	250	Staff facilitates appointments.					
identified with health concerns.	medical providers. Child Plus		Site staffs conduct appropriate					
	data tracking systems. Parent		screenings.					
	reports.							
6.3 Head Start/Early Head Start children	Child files. Health records from	200	Staff tracks follow-up and					
have improved physical health as	medical providers. Child Plus		support parents making and					
demonstrated by receipt of follow up and	data tracking systems. Parent		keeping appointments and					
treatment for identified health concerns.	reports.		treatment regimes.					

A box with the following symbol signifies:

blank () dash (---)
results have not been entered yet no program activity

zero (0)

no customers achieved milestone, even though there was program activity

whole number (5)

Component 1 – General Child Development Division - Rural Head Start/Early Head Start

Submitted by Patrice Griffin, Head Start Director

CSBG National Goal # 6 Low-Income People, Especially Vulnerable Populations, Achieve Their Potential by Strengthening Family and

Other Supportive Systems

National Performance Indicator 6.3 Child and Family Development

Head Start Goal #1 Enhance children's growth and development.

RurAL CAP Strategic Plan Direction 1 – Child Development - Line of Business: Comprehensive Early Childhood Programs

Outcome Statement #7 All Head Start/Early Head Start children will have improved dental health.

Performance Target #7 Out of 823 Head Start/Early Head Start children, 100 will have improved dental health as demonstrated by

receipt of follow up and treatment for identified dental concerns. (6.3 - A.1)

Milestone: Small, measurable changes in customer conditions or behaviors to accomplish the per-	Verification: Tool or document used to verify that milestone was reached.	Projected # of people expected to	Product Steps: What staff member does what to make milestone happen.	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 - 9/30)	10/1 - 12/31)	(1/1 - 3/31)	
formance target for HS/EHS children .	ulac illicotolic was reacted.	participate.	make infestone happen	Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
7.1 Head Start/Early Head Start children learn about the importance of dental health.	Classroom lesson plans and home visits plans	823	Staff conducts lessons on promoting positive oral health.					
7.2 Head Start/Early Head Start children participate in required dental exams.	Dental records from providers. Screening summaries from staff. Misc. medical records.	800	Staff send lists of children to traveling provider. Parents notified of provider travel. Staff facilitate appointments. Site staff conduct appropriate screenings.					
7.3 Head Start/Early Head Start children have dental concerns identified.	Dental records from providers Screening summaries from staff. Misc. medical records. Parent interviews.	250	Staff conduct review of dental records.					
7.4 Head Start/Early Head Start children have improved dental health as demonstrated by receipt of follow-up and treatment for identified health concerns.	Child files. Dental records from providers. Child Plus data tracking systems. Parent reports.	100	Staff track follow-up and support parents making and keeping appointments and treatment regimes.					

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

Component 1 – General Child Development Division - Rural Head Start/Early Head Start

Submitted by Patrice Griffin, Head Start Director

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal # 6 Low-Income People, Especially Vulnerable Populations, Achieve Their Potential by Strengthening Family and

Other Supportive Systems

National Performance Indicator 6.3 Child and Family Development

Head Start Goal #1 Enhance children's growth and development.

RurAL CAP Strategic Plan Direction 1 – Child Development - Line of Business: Comprehensive Early Childhood Programs

Outcome Statement #8 All Head Start/Early Head Start children will experience improved nutrition.

Performance Target #8 Out of 823 Head Start/Early Head Start children, 100 will experience improved nutrition as demonstrated by

receipt of treatment and follow-up for identified nutritional concerns. (6.3 – A.2)

Milestone:	Verification:	Projected	Product Steps:	(4/1 6/20)	(7/1 0/20)	10/1 12/21)	(1/1 2/21)	
Small, measurable changes in customer con-	Tool or document used to verify	# of people	What staff member does what to	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 - 9/30)	10/1 - 12/31)	(1/1 - 3/31)	
ditions or behaviors to accomplish the per-	that milestone was reached.	expected to	make milestone happen.					
formance target for HS/EHS children .		participate.		Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
8.1 Head Start/Early Head Start children	Classroom lesson plans and	823	Teachers and home visitors					
learn about the importance of nutrition.	home visit plans.		promote positive nutrition.					
8.2 Head Start/Early Head Start children	HS: Screening summaries-ht &	675	HS: staff conducts growth					
receive an initial growth screening.	wt charts.		screenings EHS: Staff facilitate					
	EHS: Health records from		medical appointments & collect					
	PHN's. Misc. medical records.		medical records. Staff conducts					
	Food Frequency forms. Child		appropriate growth screenings					
	file. Family Wellness Survey.		and Food Frequency forms.					
8.3 Head Start/Early Head Start children	Same as above	600	Same as above					
participate in a second growth screening.								
8.4 Head Start/Early Head Start children	Health records from PHN's.	100	HS: Conduct review of growth					
have nutritional concerns identified.	Screening summaries from staff.		assessments. EHS: Conduct					
	Misc. medical records. Parent		review of growth assessments,					
	interviews. Food Frequency		Food Frequency records, Family					
	forms.		Wellness Records, Physicals.					
			Referrals to WIC.					
8.5 Head Star/Early Head Start children	Child files. Health records from	100	Make appropriate referrals.					
experience improved nutrition as	medical providers. Child Plus		Track follow-up; support parent					
demonstrated by receipt of treatment and	data tracking systems. Parent		appointments and treatment					
follow-up for identified nutritional concerns.	reports.		regimes. Provide nutrition info.					
			on follow-up home visits.					

A box with the following symbol signifies:

blank () dash (---)
results have not been entered yet no program activity

zero (0)

no customers achieved milestone, even though there was program activity

whole number (5)

Component 1 – General Child Development Division - Rural Head Start/Early Head Start

Submitted by Patrice Griffin, Head Start Director

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal # 5 Agencies increase their capacity to achieve results.

RurAL CAP Strategic PlanDirection 1 – Child Development - Line of Business: Comprehensive Early Childhood Programs

Outcome Statement #9 All Head Start/Early Head Start staff will attain competency in their position in order to provide high quality

early childhood education and family services to Head Start/Early Head Start children and families.

Performance Target #9 Out of 220 Head Start/Early Head Start staff, 180 will complete educational and training requirements for their

position.

Milestone:	Verification:	Projected	Product Steps:					
Small, measurable changes in customer	Tool or document used to verify	# of people	What staff member does what to	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 - 9/30)	10/1 - 12/31)	(1/1 - 3/31)	
conditions or behaviors to accomplish the	that milestone was reached.	expected to	make milestone happen.					
performance target for HS/EHS staff .		participate.		Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
9.1 New staff learn about educational and	Staff orientation/information	220	Training Coordinator distributes					
training requirements for positions and	packets.		information.					
available courses and trainings.								
9.2 New staff complete educational and								
training requirements for their position.								
a. New site staff complete Child	Staff Training Form	180	Training Coordinator					
Abuse and Neglect and Blood			coordinates online training.					
Borne Pathogens Training within 45			Component Coordinators					
days of hire / rehire.			deliver training. Site supervisors					
			arrange local training.					
b. New site staff obtain or renew	First Aid and CPR card or	100	Training Coordinator					
First Aid and CPR certification.	certificate		coordinates online training.					
			Component Coordinators					
			deliver training. Site supervisors					
			arrange local training.					
c. Food Handlers Certification	Food Handlers Certificate	15	Training Coordinator					
			coordinates online training.					
			Component Coordinators					
			deliver training. Site supervisors					
			arrange local training.					
d. Head Start Family Advocates	Family Development Credential	4	Training Coordinator organizes			_		
complete the Family Development			attendance for FDC.					

A box with the following symbol signifies:

blank () dash (---)
results have not been entered yet no program activity

zero (0)

no customers achieved milestone, even though there was program activity

whole number (5)

Credential (FDC) within 2 years of hire.							
Milestone: Small, measurable changes in customer conditions or behaviors to accomplish the performance target for HS/EHS children.	Verification: Tool or document used to verify that milestone was reached.	Projected # of people expected to participate.	Product Steps: What staff member does what to make milestone happen.	(4/1 - 6/30) Quarter 1	(7/1 - 9/30) Quarter 2	10/1 - 12/31) Quarter 3	Total
d. Head Start and Early Head Start Home Visitors complete the Family Development Credential (FDC) within 2 years of hire.	Family Development Credential	8	Training Coordinator organizes attendance for FDC.				
e. Head Start Home Visitors complete PAT 0-3 Certification Training.	PAT Certificate	6	Training Coordinator arranges attendance at PAT Training.				
f. Head Start Home Visitors complete PAT 3-5 Certification Training	PAT Certificate	6	Training Coordinator arranges attendance at PAT Training.				
g. Early Head Start Home Visitors complete PAT 0-3 Certification Training	PAT Certificate	4	Training Coordinator arranges attendance at PAT Training.				
h. Site Supervisors and Teacher Aides attain a Center Based Child Development Associate (CDA) Certification within 2 years of hire.	Training Plan, CDA Application, CDA Certificate	4	Training Coordinator establishes training plan and timeline. Child Development Coordinator / CDA Advisor supports TA's, completes CDA Observation. Training Coordinator submits application.				
i. Teachers without a CDA or AAS or greater degree in ECE will attain a Center Based Child Development Associate (CDA) Certification within 180 days of hire.	Training Plan, CDA Application, CDA Certificate	4	Training Coordinator establishes training plan and timeline. Child Development Coordinator / CDA Advisor supports TA's, completes the CDA Observation. Training Coordinator submits CDA application and documentation to council.				
j. Site Supervisors and Teacher without an AAS or greater degree in ECE make satisfactory progress toward completing the AAS within 5 years of hire.	University Advisors' education plan, University Transcripts	19	Teacher contact advisor each Fall and Spring Semester to determine which courses she / he will take. Training Coordinator approves courses, arranges payment, and ensure classes are completed.				

k. Site Supervisors and Teachers	University Transcripts	20	Training Coordinator will obtain			
hold a minimum of an AAS degree			degree documentation from each			
in Early Childhood or a related			Teacher and Supervisor.			
degree with 15 ECE credits.						

Component 1 – General Child Development Division - Parents as Teachers Program

Submitted by Melissa Pickle, Parents As Teachers Director

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal #6 Low-income people, especially those populations which are the most vulnerable, achieve their potential by

promoting family and other supportive environments.

PAT Goal # 2 Strengthen families as the primary nurturers of their children.

Direction 1 - Child Development – Line of Business: Parents as Teachers **RurAL CAP Strategic Plan**

Outcome Statement #1 PAT Parents will report improved parenting skills.

Out of 450 PAT parents, 280 will report improved parenting skills, including skills related to positive discipline Performance Target #1

and development. (6.3 - C.1)

Milestone:	Verification:	Projected	Product Steps:					
Small, measurable changes in customer	Tool or document used to verify	# of	What staff member does what to	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 - 9/30)	(10/1 -	(1/1 - 3/31)	
conditions or behaviors to accomplish the	that milestone was reached.	families	make milestone happen.			12/31)		
performance target for PAT parents .		expected to		Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
		participate.		_	_			
1.1 PAT parents enroll or re-enroll in the	PAT Enrollment Application	450	Conduct recruitment activities to					
PAT Program.			identify and promptly enroll					
			eligible children					
1.2 New PAT parents participate in initial	Personal Visit Record Form	200	Initial home visits are completed					
home visits.	Individual Service Record							
1.3 New PAT parents complete baseline	Parent Survey I	100	Present survey to parents, ask					
survey of their parenting knowledge and			them to complete, and collect					
skills.								
1.4 PAT parents complete at least 70% of	Personal Visit Record Form	200	Family Visitor schedules home					
scheduled home visits.	Individual Service Record		visits on a bi-monthly basis					
	Weekly Attendance							
1.5 PAT parents complete end-of-the-year	Parent Evaluation	275	Family Visitor distributes					
evaluation data.			evaluation forms during final					
			home visits.					
1.6 PAT parents report improved parenting	Parent Survey I and II, Parent	280	Family Visitor presents					
skills, including skills related to positive	Evaluation and Interviews		survey/interview parent.					
discipline and development.								

Component 1 – General Child Development Division - Parents as Teachers Program

Submitted by Melissa Pickle, Parents As Teachers Director

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal #6 Low-income people, especially those populations which are the most vulnerable, achieve their potential by

promoting family and other supportive environments.

PAT Goal # 2 Strengthen families as the primary nurturers of their children.

RurAL CAP Strategic PlanDirection 1 - Child Development – Line of Business: Parents as Teachers

Outcome Statement #2 PAT parents will report increased activities to promote literacy development skills such as reading readiness,

observation, critical thinking, etc.

Performance Target #2 Out of 450 PAT parents, 280 will report an increase in activities which promote literacy and language

development skills that are age appropriate. (6.3 - C.1)

Milestone: Small, measurable changes in customer conditions or behaviors to accomplish the	Verification: Tool or document used to verify that milestone was reached.	Projected # of people expected to	Product Steps: What staff member does what to make milestone happen.	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 - 9/30)	(10/1 - 12/31)	(1/1 - 3/31)	
performance target for PAT parents .		participate.		Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
2.1 PAT parents enroll their family in the PAT Program.	PAT Enrollment Application	450	Conduct recruitment activities to identify and promptly enroll eligible children					
2.2 New PAT parents participate in initial home visits.	Personal Visit Record Form Individual Service Record	200	Initial home visits are completed					
2.3 New PAT parents complete baseline survey of their parenting knowledge and skills (Parent Survey I).	Parent Survey I	100	Present survey to parents, ask them to complete, and collect					
2.4 PAT parents complete at least 70% of scheduled home visits.	Personal Visit Record Form Individual Service Record	200	Family Visitor schedules bi- monthly home visits to deliver child development information.					
2.5 PAT parents complete end-of-the-year evaluation data (Parent Eval).	Parent Evaluation	275	Family Visitor distributes evaluation forms during final home visits.					
2.6 Exiting PAT parents report an increase in activities which promote literacy and language development.	Parent Survey I and II Parent Evaluation Parent Interviews	280	Family Visitor presents survey/interview parent.					

Component 1 – General Child Development Division - Parents as Teachers Program

Submitted by Melissa Pickle, Parents As Teachers Director

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal # 2 The conditions in which low-income people live are improved.

PAT Goal # 1 Enhance children's growth and development.

RurAL CAP Strategic PlanDirection 1 - Child Development – Line of Business: Parents as Teachers

Outcome Statement #3 PAT parents will report an expanded understanding of their role as educators in the home.

Performance Target #3 Out of 450 PAT parents, 280 will report an expanded understanding of their role as educators in the home.

Milestone: Small, measurable changes in customer conditions or behaviors to accomplish the	Verification: Tool or document used to verify that milestone was reached.	Projected # of people expected to	Product Steps: What staff member does what to make milestone happen.	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 - 9/30)	(10/1 - 12/31)	(1/1 - 3/31)	
performance target for PAT parents.		participate.		Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
3.1 PAT parents enroll in the PAT Program.	PAT Enrollment Application	450	Conduct recruitment activities to identify and promptly enroll eligible children					
3.2 PAT parents participate in initial home visits.	Personal Visit Record Form Individual Service Record	200	Initial home visits are completed					
3.3 New PAT parents complete baseline survey of their parenting knowledge and skills (Parent Survey I).	Parent Survey I	100	Present survey to parents, ask them to complete, and collect					
3.4 PAT parents complete at least 70% of scheduled home visits.	Personal Visit Record Form Individual Service Record	200	Family Visitor schedules home visits on a bi-monthly basis to deliver child development information.					
3.5 PAT parents complete end-of-the-year evaluation data.	Parent Evaluation	275	Family Visitor distributes evaluation forms during final home visits.					
3.6 PAT parents report an expanded understanding of their role as educators in the home.	Parent Survey I and II end of the year evaluation form	280	Family Visitor presents survey/interview parent.					

Component 1 – General Child Development Division - Parents as Teachers Program

Submitted by Melissa Pickle, Parents As Teachers Director FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal # 2 The conditions in which low-income people live are improved.

PAT Goal # 1 Enhance children's growth and development.

RurAL CAP Strategic PlanDirection 1 - Child Development – Line of Business: Parents as Teachers

Outcome Statement #4 PAT children will demonstrate age-appropriate skills that are key indicators of school readiness.

Performance Target #4 Out of 460 children served, 375 will demonstrate age-appropriate skills and 60 pre-kindergarten children will

demonstrate proficiency in key indicators of school readiness. (6.3 – A.3)

Milestone: Small, measurable changes in customer conditions or behaviors to accomplish the performance target for PAT children.	Verification: Tool or document used to verify that milestone was reached.	Projected # of people expected to participate.	Product Steps: What staff member does what to make milestone happen.	(4/1 - 6/30) Quarter 1	(10/1 - 12/31) Quarter 3	(1/1 - 3/31) Quarter 4	Total
4.1 PAT children will be enrolled in the PAT program.	PAT Enrollment Application	460	Conduct recruitment activities to identify and promptly enroll eligible children				
4.2 PAT children will participate in at least 70% of scheduled home visits.	Personal Visit Record Form Individual Service Record Weekly attendance	200	Family Visitor schedules home visits on a bi-monthly basis to deliver child development information.				
4.3 PAT children complete developmental screening/assessments.	Ages and Stages Questionnaires	400	Family Visitor presents parents with evaluation assessments				
4.4 PAT children demonstrate age appropriate skills.	Ages and Stages Questionnaires Home visit observations	375	PAT staff analyze ASQ's, and home visit observations.				
4.5 PAT pre-kindergarten children demonstrate proficiency on pre-kindergarten readiness skills	Ages and Stages Questionnaires Home visit observations, kindergarten staff interviews	60	PAT staff analyze ASQ's and home visit observations, interview kindergarten teachers				

Component 1 – General Child Development Division - Parents as Teachers Program

Submitted by Melissa Pickle, Parents As Teachers Director

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal # 5 Agencies increase their capacity to achieve results.

PAT Goal # 3 Provide children with educational, health and nutritional services.

RurAL CAP Strategic PlanDirection 1 - Child Development – Line of Business: Parents as Teachers

Outcome Statement #5 PAT Family Visitors will attain competency as early childhood educators, increasing their knowledge of 0-3

children and their families.

Performance Target #5 Out of 21 PAT Family Visitors, 10 will complete the educational requirements to obtain a minimum of an

Associates Degree in Early Childhood Education, Human Services, or a related degree.

Milestone: Small, measurable changes in customer	Verification: Tool or document used to verify	Projected # of people	Product Steps: What staff member does what to	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 - 9/30)	(10/1 -	(1/1 - 3/31)	
conditions or behaviors to accomplish the	that milestone was reached.	expected to	make milestone happen.			12/31)		
performance target for PAT Family		participate.		Ouarter 1	Quarter 2	Ouarter 3	Ouarter 4	Total
Visitors.								
5.1 PAT Family Visitors complete an	Individual Training Plan (ITP)	21	PAT Supervisor and /Site					
Individual Training Plan annually to identify			Supervisor facilitate completion					
specific training needs			of ITP during annual evaluation					
5.2. PAT Family Visitors are certified in the	PAT Certification certificate,	20	PAT Coordinator organizes					
Parents as Teachers prenatal-3 Curriculum.	ITP		attendance at training institute.					
5.3 PAT Family Visitors are certified in the	PAT Certification certificate,	10	PAT Coordinator organizes					
Parents as Teachers 3 to Kindergarten	ITP		attendance at training institute					
Curriculum.								
5.4 PAT Family Visitors hold a Family	PAT Training Records, ITP,	15	PAT Coordinator organizes					
Development Credential (FDC).	Family Development Credential		attendance for FDC.					
5.5 PAT Family Visitors hold a Child	PAT Training Records, ITP,	10	PAT Coordinator supports Family	_			_	
Development Associate's certificate.	CDA certificate		Visitors through CDA certification					
-			process					
5.6 PAT Family Visitors hold an AA degree	PAT Training Records, ITP,	10	PAT Director and PAT					
or higher in ECE, Social Services, or a	University transcripts		Coordinator plan training and					
related field.			monitor progress					

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 – 3/31/12 Outcome Measures – Child Development - page 19 of 24

Milestone:	Verification:	Projected	Product Steps:	(4/4 5/20)	(5.4. 0.00)	404	(4.44 - 0.424)	
Small, measurable changes in customer	Tool or document used to verify	# of people	What staff member does what to	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 - 9/30)	(10/1 - 12/31)	(1/1 - 3/31)	
conditions or behaviors to accomplish the	that milestone was reached.	expected to	make milestone happen.			12/31)		
performance target for PAT Family		participate.		Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
Visitors.					-			
e. PAT Family Visitors seek	PAT Training Records, ITP, Family	7	PAT Director or PAT Coordinator					
professional development	Development Credential, CDA		provides support and monitors					
opportunities beyond the	certificate, University transcripts		progress					
educational requirements of the								
program								

Outcome Measures - Child Development Division Component 2 - Child Development Center

Submitted by Kim Cavanaugh, Program Manager

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal #1 Low-Income People Become More Self-Sufficient

National Performance Indicator 1.1 Employment

RurAL CAP Strategic PlanDirection 1 - Child Development – Line of Business: Family Development Programs

Outcome Statement #1 All of the parents enrolled in the Child Development Center will make progress towards self-sufficiency.

Performance Target #1 Of the 30 CDC parents enrolled, 10 parents will report increased confidence in maintaining self-sufficiency.

(1.1 - A, B, C)

Milestone:	Verification:	Projected	Product Steps:	(4/1 (/20)	(7/1 0/20)	10/1 12/21)	(1/1 2/21)	
Small, measurable changes in customer	Tool or document used to verify	# of people	What staff member does what to	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 - 9/30)	10/1 - 12/31)	(1/1 - 3/31)	
conditions or behaviors to accomplish the	that milestone was reached.	expected to	make milestone happen.					
performance target for CDC parents .		participate.		Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
1.1 Parents enroll their child in the Center.	Enrollment application	30	Center Manager enrolls families					
1.2 Parents bring their child regularly for optimal attendance.	Attendance reports	25	Teachers record attendance					
1.3 Parents complete a Family Interest	Family Interest Survey	25	Teachers conduct Family					
Survey.			Interest Survey					
1.4 Parents access the Center Resource	Observation, resource center	15	Center Manager collates					
Library for parenting information and child	sign in sheet		information on use of resource					
activity ideas.			library					
1.5 Parents access the Parent Computer for	Observation, resource center	10	Center Manager collates					
research, resume writing, job search	sign in sheet		information on use of parent					
opportunities, etc.			computer					
1.6 Parents are referred to community	Referral log, Family file	10	Center staff record referrals.					
resources and services.			Center Manager tracks referral					
			and follow up					
1.7 Parents report increased confidence and	Informal survey, anecdotal	10	Center staff conduct interviews					
ability to be self-sufficient.	records, meeting records		with parents, dialogue occurs					
			during Parent/Teacher					
			conferences.					

Outcome Measures - Child Development Division Component 2 – Child Development Center

Submitted by Kim Cavanaugh, Program Manager

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal #6 Low-Income People, Especially Vulnerable Populations, Achieve Their Potential by Strengthening Family and

Other Supportive Systems

National Performance Indicator 6.3

Child and Family Development

RurAL CAP Strategic Plan Direction 1 - Child Development - Line of Business: Comprehensive Early Childhood Programs

Outcome Statement #3 All of the parents will increase their knowledge and understanding of their child's development and learning.

Performance Target #3 Of the 30 CDC parents enrolled, 20 will become involved in their child's development and learning. (6.3 – C.1)

Milestone: Small, measurable changes in customer	Verification: Tool or document used to verify	Projected # of people	Product Steps: What staff member does what to	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 - 9/30)	10/1 - 12/31)	(1/1 - 3/31)	
conditions or behaviors to accomplish the performance target for CDC parents .	that milestone was reached.	expected to participate.	make milestone happen.	Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
2.1 Parents enroll their child in the Center.	Enrollment form.	30	Center Manager enroll families					
2.2 Parents complete a child health history and a child developmental history.	Child health history Child development history	30	Staff assist families in completing child's health and developmental history.					
2.3 Parents complete an age appropriate developmental screening for their child.	Ages & Stages Questionnaire	27	Staff review results of developmental screening.					
2.4 Parents participate in an orientation with center staff.	Orientation completion form	27	Staff conduct center orientation.					
2.5 Parents attend or volunteer in a minimum of 2 Center activities a year.	Volunteer sign in records, Family Files, Committee minutes, Interview committee records	20	Staff track sign in sheets for Parent Trainings, Family Fun Nights, Center, Fundraisers, Parent Committees, Classroom time, Interview Committees, etc.					
2.6 Parents attend Parent/Teacher conferences.	Parent/Teacher Conference attendance sheets.	20	Staff invite, schedule and complete Parent/Teacher Conferences fall and spring.					

Component 2 – Child Development Center

Submitted by Kim Cavanaugh, Program Manager

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal # 6 Low-Income People, Especially Vulnerable Populations, Achieve Their Potential by Strengthening Family and

Other Supportive Systems

National Performance Indicator 6.3

Child and Family Development

RurAL CAP Strategic Plan

Direction 1 - Child Development – Line of Business: Comprehensive Early Childhood Programs

Outcome Statement #4 All the children enrolled will have positive age appropriate experiences that contribute to their individual

growth and development.

Performance Target #4 Of the 12 toddler children enrolled in the Center, 10 will demonstrate progress in Motor, Cognitive, Language,

and Social Emotional skill that are based on age appropriate development and individual potential. (6.3 – C.1)

M214			Dec de cappiopriate de vero	1		1		
Milestone:	Verification:	Projected		(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 - 9/30)	10/1 - 12/31)	(1/1 - 3/31)	
Small, measurable changes in customer	Tool or document used to verify	# of people	What staff member does what to	(4/1 0/30)	(111)/30)	10/1 12/31)	(1/1 3/31)	
conditions or behaviors to accomplish the	that milestone was reached.	expected to	make milestone happen.					
performance target for CDC toddlers .		participate.		Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
3.1 Enrolled toddlers participate in baseline	Ages & Stages Questionnaire	12	Teachers ensure ASQ is					
screening.			completed by parents after					
			enrollment.					
3.2 Toddlers participate in ongoing	Child Portfolio, Observation	12	Teachers conduct observations					
assessments.	records, Family File		and collect work sampling as					
			part of ongoing assessment.					
3.3 Toddlers demonstrate learning gains in								
the following developmental domains:								
a. Large motor	Ages & Stages Screening	10	Ongoing assessment results are					
	Results		used to measure learning gains.					
b. Cognitive	Ages & Stages Screening	10	Ongoing assessment results are					
	Results		used to measure learning gains.					
. c. Language	Ages & Stages Screening	10	Ongoing assessment results are					
	Results		used to measure learning gains.					
d. Social Emotional	Ages & Stages Screening	10	Ongoing assessment results are					
	Results		used to measure learning gains.					
e. Fine Motor	Ages & Stages Screening	10	Ongoing assessment results are					
	Results		used to measure learning gains.					

A box with the following symbol signifies:

blank () dash (---)
results have not been entered yet no program activity

zero (0)

no customers achieved milestone, even though there was program activity

whole number (5)

Outcome Measures - Child Development Division Component 2 – Child Development Center

Submitted by Kim Cavanaugh, Program Manager

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal #6 Low-Income People, Especially Vulnerable Populations, Achieve Their Potential by Strengthening Family and

Other Supportive Systems

National Performance Indicator 6.3

RurAL CAP Strategic Plan

Outcome Statement #2

Child and Family Development

Direction 2 - Child Development – Line of Business: Family Development Programs

All children enrolled will participate in age appropriate experiences that contribute to their individual growth

and development.

Performance Target #2 Of the 18 preschool children enrolled in the Child Development Center, 6 pre-kindergarten children will

demonstrate proficiency on key indicators of school readiness. (6.3 - A.3)

Milestone:	Verification:	Projected	Product Steps:	(4.4 5/20)	(7.4 0.20)	10/1 10/01	(1.11 - 0.101)	
Small, measurable changes in customer	Tool or document used to verify	# of people	What staff member does what to	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 - 9/30)	10/1 - 12/31)	(1/1 - 3/31)	
conditions or behaviors to accomplish the	that milestone was reached.	expected to	make milestone happen.					
performance target for CDC preschool		participate.		Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
children.								
4.1 Preschool children are enrolled in	Enrollment records	18	Center Manager assists parents					
program.			in completing enrollment					
			process.					
4.2 Preschool children participate in ongoing	Child Portfolio, Observation	18	Teachers conduct observations					
assessments.	records, Family File		and collect work sampling as					
	-		part of ongoing assessment.					
4.3 Prekindergarten children demonstrate	Ages & Stages Screening	6	Ongoing assessment results are					
proficiency in key indicators of school	Results		used to measure learning gains.					
readiness.:								
a. Large motor								
b. Cognitive	Ages & Stages Screening	6	Ongoing assessment results are					
-	Results		used to measure learning gains.					
. c. Language	Ages & Stages Screening	6	Ongoing assessment results are					
	Results		used to measure learning gains.					
d. Social Emotional	Ages & Stages Screening	6	Ongoing assessment results are					
	Results		used to measure learning gains.					
e. Fine Motor	Ages & Stages Screening	6	Ongoing assessment results are					
	Results		used to measure learning gains.					

A box with the following symbol signifies:

blank () dash (---) results have not been entered yet no program activity zero (0)

no customers achieved milestone, even though there was program activity

whole number (5)

Budget	Summary FY 2011	Rural	Alaska	Component: CHILD DEVELOPMENT DIVISION		
Community	Services Block Grant	Community Acti	on Program, Inc.			
	FUNDING PERIO	OD FOR WHICH	GOAL STATUTORY AUTHO	RITY (S)	ESTIMATED UNEXPENDED CSBG	
GRANT NUMBER:	FUNDS ARE	<u>REQUESTED</u>	Public Law 97-35		FUNDS AVAILABLE AT END OF CURRENT	
	Beginning Date	Ending Date	Section 675		FUNDING PERIOD (Attach most recent	
	April 1, 2011 June 30, 2012				Monthly and/or Quarterly Financial Report):	

BUDGET SUMMARY (NEW APPLICATIONS – complete "TOTAL REQUESTED BUDGET" Column ONLY. CONTINUATIONS – Complete "CSBG APPROVED BUDGET FOR THE CURRENT FUNDING PERIOD" and "TOTAL REQUESTED BUDGET" Columns ONLY. AMENDMENTS – "CSBG APPROVED BUDGET FOR THE CURRENT FUNDING PERIOD", "REQUESTED AMENDMENT TO CURRENT CSBG BUDGET and "TOTAL REQUESTED BUDGET" Columns.)

		,	I)	`	II)		II)		IV)
	COST		oved Budget for	_	Amendment to		EQUESTED		A APPROVED
	CATEGORY		nding Period No.		Approved Budget	_	OGET		DGET
		months of	operation: 12	(+	or -)	No. months of	f operation: 12	No. months	of operation: 12
		CSBG Federal	Non Federal	CSBG Federal	Non Federal	CSBG Federal	Non Federal	CSBG Federal	Non Federal
		(1)	(2)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(2)
10	PERSONNEL					\$268,382			
20	CONTRACTUAL					\$0			
30	TRAVEL					\$3,600			
40	BUILDING SPACE					\$112,764			
50	GENERAL SUPPLY					\$0			
60	PROGRAM SUPPLY					\$0			
70	EQUIPMENT					\$0			
80	COMMUNICATION					\$164,434			
90	OTHER					\$0			
	TOTAL DIRECT					\$549,180			
	ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS					\$120,820			
	TOTAL					\$670,000			

Child Development Division Component Summary

		<u>r</u>	<u>r</u>	
Cost		General Child	Child	
Cat.		Development	Development	
No.	Cost Category	Division	Center	TOTAL
-				
10 F	Personnel	\$170,322	\$98,060	\$268,382
20 (Contractual			\$0
30 T	Travel	\$3,600		\$3,600
40 E	Building Space	\$9,185	\$103,579	\$112,764
50 C	General Supplies			\$0
60 F	Program Supplies			\$0
70 E	Equipment			\$0
80 C	Communications	\$164,434		\$164,434
90 (Other	\$0		\$0
Ι	Direct Costs	\$347,541	\$201,639	\$549,180
A	Administrative Costs	\$76,459	\$44,361	\$120,820
7	TOTAL COSTS	\$424,000	\$246,000	\$670,000

CSBG - FY 2011 - CHILD DEVLOPMENT DIVISION

BUDGET SUPPORT SHEET (Budget Supp	port Data)	
NAME OF APPLICANT AGENCY:	TYPE OF GRANT:	DATE SUBMITTED:
RURAL ALASKA COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM, INC	X NEW _ AMENDMENT	Γ
731 EAST 8TH AVENUE	CONTINUATION OF GRANT #	Mar-10
ANCHORAGE, ALASKA 99501		

BUDGET SUPPORT DATA (Itemize and show subtotal for each Cost Category)

COST	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM AND BASIS FOR VALUATION	AMOUNT OR VALU	E OF EACH ITEM
CAT		CSBG FEDERAL	NON FEDERAL
NO.		SHARE	SHARE

Component 1 - GENERAL CHILD DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

510	510 PERSONNEL: (includes estimates for COLA/merit increase)			
	100 - Child Development Division Director annual salary (100%)	\$109,774		
	100 - Project Coordinator annual salary (30%)	<u>\$15,463</u>		
	Subtotal Personnel	\$125,237		
	500 - Fringe (\$125,237 x 36%)	\$45,085		
	TOTAL COST OF PERSONNEL	\$170,322	\$170,322	
530	530 TRAVEL COSTS:			
	 100 - Staff Per Diem in State 3 trips by CD Division Dir. to CDPC meetings and Board meetings Site visits 	\$1,800		
	 500 - Staff Travel in State 3 trips by CD Division Dir. to CDPC meetings and Board meetings 	\$1,800		
	TOTAL COST OF TRAVEL	\$3,600	\$3,600	
540	540 SPACE COST			
	100-Office space cost @ \$765.39 per month x 12	\$9,185		
	TOTAL SPACE COST	\$9,185	\$9,185	

CSBG - FY 2011 - CHILD DEVLOPMENT DIVISION

		, , , ,	•	
	BUDGET SUPPORT SHEET (Budget Suppo	ort Data)		
NAME O	OF APPLICANT AGENCY:	TYPE OF GRANT:		DATE SUBMITTED:
R	URAL ALASKA COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM, INC	X NEW AN	MENDMENT	
7.	31 EAST 8TH AVENUE	CONTINUATION OF G	FRANT #	Mar-10
A	NCHORAGE, ALASKA 99501			
_	BUDGET SUPPORT DATA (Itemize and s	show subtotal for each Cost Ca	itegory)	
COST	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM AND BASIS FOR VAL	UATION	AMOUNT OR VALU	JE OF EACH ITEM
CAT			CSBG FEDERAL	NON FEDERAL
NO.			SHARE	SHARE
580	580 COMMUNICATIONS COSTS:			
	600 - I.T. costs for Head Start / Early Head Start staff	\$164,434		
	TOTAL COMMUNICATION COSTS	\$164,434	\$164,434	
	Direct Cost of Component		\$347,541	
	Administrative Costs of Component @ 22%		<u>\$76,459</u>	
	Total Cost of Component		\$424,000	

CSBG - FY 2011 - CHILD DEVLOPMENT DIVISION

	CSDG - I I 2011 - CIHLD DE	VLOT WIENT DIVISION	. •	
	BUDGET SUPPORT SHEET (Budget Suppo	ort Data)		
NAME C	OF APPLICANT AGENCY:	TYPE OF GRANT:	•	DATE SUBMITTED:
	URAL ALASKA COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM, INC	X NEW AN	MENDMENT	
	31 EAST 8TH AVENUE	CONTINUATION OF C		Mar-10
Α	NCHORAGE, ALASKA 99501			
	BUDGET SUPPORT DATA (Itemize and s	show subtotal for each Cost Ca	ntegory)	•
COST	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM AND BASIS FOR VALUE	UATION	AMOUNT OR VALU	
CAT			CSBG FEDERAL	NON FEDERAL
NO.			SHARE	SHARE
Compo	nent 2 - CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER			
510	510 PERSONNEL			
	100 - Center Manager annual salary (100%)	\$54,704		
	100 - Preschool Teacher (60%)	\$17,399		
	Subtotal Personnel	\$72,103		
	500 - Fringe (\$72,103 x 36%)	\$25,957		
	TOTAL COST OF PERSONNEL	\$98,060	\$98,060	
540	540 SPACE COST	. ,	• ,	
	Lease costs @ \$8343 per month x 2	\$16,686		
	Lease costs @ \$8593 per month x 10	\$85,930		
	Utilities @ \$80.25 month x 12	\$963		
	TOTAL SPACE COST	\$103,579	\$103,579	
	Direct Cost of Component		\$201,639	
	Administrative Cost @ 22%		\$44,361	
	Total cost of Component		\$246,000	

CSBG FY 2011 Propos	sal	Compone	ent: CHI	LD DE	EVELO	PM	ENT DI	VISION				Pag	ge 1 of 2
I.	COM	MUNITY SERVICES BLO	CK GRANT	WORK	PLAN					AL STATUTOR		Component 1: Gl	
		(Please type or prin							AU'	THORITY(S)		CHILD DEVELO	OPMENT
(1) NAME OF APPLICANT AGE	ENCY	(2) NAME/TITLE EX		DIREC	CTOR	(3)		(Area Code)					
Rural Alaska		David F	lardenbergh				(907) 27	79-2511					
Community Action Program, In	nc.					L							
(4) ADDRESS		CITY		STATE	2			CODE	Period	l: April 1, 2 01	[1 – Jun	e 30, 2012	
P.O. Box 200908		Anchorage		Alaska				20-0908			,	•	,
(6) PROJECT TITLE AND		(7)		(8	8) TIMI	E TA	BLE		(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
STATEMENT OF ONE-YEAR	A	CTIVITIES REQUIRI	ED TO	PI	ROGRA				ND TECHNICAL CE REQUIRED	CSBG	No.	Other	Planned
GOALS		ACHIEVE GOAL			QUA		R	ASSISTANC	E REQUIRED	FUNDS	Mos.	Funds	Completion
·				1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th						
National CSBG Goal #2:	DEVEL	ONENT I : GENERAL CHILI OPMENT DIVISION						2.	CAP Conference Head Start onference	\$ 424,000	12	\$1,000,000 - Federal Head Start	Ongoing
The Conditions in Which Low-Income People Live Are Improved.	A.	Provide salary for the Child D Division Director and Project	evelopment Coordinator	X	X	X	X	4.	PAT State Office PAT National			\$1,000,000 — State Head Start	
National CSBG Goal #5:	В.	CD Division Director to CDPo and Board Meetings	C Meetings	X	x	X	Х	C	enter				
Agencies increase their capacity to achieve results.	C.	Support PAT Program: 1. Recruit/enroll families		x	x	X	х						
National CSBG Goal #6:		2. Conduct Home Visits											
Low-Income People, Especially Vulnerable Populations, Achieve Their Potential by Promoting Family and Other Supportive Environments.	D.	Support Child Development E activities.	livision	X	X	X	X						
				TOTA	ALS CA	RRI	ED FORV	VARD FROM	PREVIOUS				:
				PAGE	ES (IF A	NY)		GRAN	ND TOTAL	\$ 424,000		\$2,000,000	
(14) THIS APPLICATION HAS E a. (X) Approved by the applicant'				wed by	the apr	olican	ıt's admin	istering board	d and approved	l by its govern	ing offic	ials.	
(15) NAME AND TITLE OF PRI					ATURI					DATE:		DATE OF B	OARD
PRINCIPAL OFFICER OF C					(ه کر	- ^ 'J	70.				APPROVAL	<i>:</i>
RurAL CAP Board President, An	drew E	bona				D/	CUR	المحرور	520	March 17, 20)10	March 17, 20)10

a. (X) Approved by the applicant's governing board. D. () Revi	ewed by the applicant's administering board and approved	i by its governing once	1415.
(15) NAME AND TITLE OF PRINCIPAL GOVERNING OFFICIAL OR	SIGNATURE:	DATE:	DATE OF BOARD
PRINCIPAL OFFICER OF GOVERNING BOARD	(A) 181		APPROVAL:
RurAL CAP Board President, Andrew Ebona	and work	March 17, 2010	March 17, 2010

(14) THIS APPLICATION HAS BEEN (check "a" or "b" as appropriate):

FY 2011 CSBG Proposal Child Development Division

Community Services Block Grant FY 2011 Proposal

Community Development Division NARRATIVE

SUMMARY OF COMPONENTS

- I. AmeriCorps Programs Component -- Provides funds to match and support the RAVEN Youth Development (YDA) and BIRCH AmeriCorps Programs administered by RurAL CAP under the authority of the Serve Alaska Commission through State of Alaska, Department of Commerce, Community and Economic Development. These national service programs recruit, train and place thirty five AmeriCorps Members annually into full-time positions focusing on community health and wellness, solid waste management, environmental education, substance abuse prevention, and leadership development through partnerships with rural health clinics, tribal and city councils and Head Start programs statewide.
- II VISTA Program Component -- Provides funds to support the VISTA Member positions administered by RurAL CAP. Core funding for VISTA Member support comes from the federal Corporation for National and Community Service through the Alaska State VISTA Office. These programs use a community development approach to recruit, train and place VISTA Members into full-time positions focusing on energy conservation, energy efficiency, accessing renewable energy options and other community development priorities. This program supports up to 20 VISTA members and two VISTA Leaders annually who work through tribal and city council offices and other non-profit organizations.
- **III. Rural Providers' Conference Component** -- Provides funds to plan, organize and implement the annual Rural Providers' Conference (RPC), a five-day statewide alcohol and drug abuse prevention conference for 400 low-income rural Alaskans. The RPC serves as a cornerstone for Alaska's *Native Sobriety Movement*. The numerous linkages and partnerships created by the RPC among the providers of substance abuse prevention services strengthen support systems for low-income people and result in increased self-sufficiency and improved living conditions in rural communities.
- **IV.** Community Development Component Provides support for the coordination and implementation of the other Community Development Division activities such as substance abuse prevention, tobacco prevention and control, youth development, solid waste management, energy efficiency or the protection of indoor air quality in rural homes.

PROGRAM OUTCOME STATEMENT

The programs and components within the Community Development Division provide a range of services and activities which have a significant and measurable impact on the causes and conditions of poverty in Alaska, particularly in rural communities. The common thread linking these programs is their shared <u>outcome statement</u>:

To create measurable improvements in the conditions and behaviors and rural Alaskans which enhance their educational, social, physical, mental and spiritual quality of life.

This outcome represents the culmination of the following **CSBG goals**:

- 1) Low-income people become more self-sufficient;
- 2) The conditions of low-income people's lives are improved;
- 3) Low-income people own a stake in their community;
- 4) Partnerships among providers of services to low-income people are achieved;
- 5) Agencies increase their capacity to achieve results; and
- 6) Low-income people promote family and other supportive environments.

The outcome statements listed in the ROMA (Results Oriented Management and Accountability) model for each of the five program components of the Community Development Division are listed below:

I. AmeriCorps Programs Component

- 1. RAVEN YDA and BIRCH AmeriCorps members will recruit community members to volunteer their time to make the community a better place.
- 2. All RAVEN YDA and BIRCH AmeriCorps members will increase their income, their education, and their employment skills through AmeriCorps service.
- 3. Students in Service AmeriCorps members will successfully complete their AmeriCorps service and post-secondary education.

II. VISTA Programs Component

- 1. All VISTA sponsoring organizations will increase their capacity to design, fund and administer their own programs addressing energy and other local priorities.
- 2. All VISTA members will increase their income, their education, and their employment skills through VISTA service.

III. Rural Providers' Conference Component

1. All RPC participants will strengthen their own sobriety as a result of their RPC participation.

IV. Community Development Component

1. Community members in AmeriCorps communities working to address tobacco will strengthen their commitment to a tobacco-free lifestyle.

- 2. Youth in AmeriCorps communities will report an increase in life skills and social competencies.
- 3. Solid waste service providers will increase their capacity to successfully obtain and administer solid waste management grant projects, improving environmental conditions in rural Alaskan communities.
- 4. Rural Alaskan residents will learn about Indoor Air Quality.

NEED FOR SERVICES

Program Customers

The target population for Community Development programs supported by CSBG include a wide range of low-income people living in diverse conditions across Alaska. The vast majority, approximately 90%, of service recipients are Alaska Native people living in remote rural villages with no road access. These communities experience some of the worst social and economic conditions in the country as measured by rates of income, employment, education, alcohol and drug abuse, domestic violence, accidental death and suicide. Economically and socially, the program customers range from low-income energy assistance recipients to an upwardly moving, low-income person such as an AmeriCorps Member who uses the opportunity to gain the skills and education to obtain regular employment and a high degree of self-sufficiency and community involvement.

Program Products

The products of Community Development programs include **education**, **employment**, **job skills**, **training**, **youth development**, **independent living skills**, **improved housing**, **lower fuel bills**, **less substance abuse**, **improved environmental conditions and healthier families**.

Rural Alaskans suffering directly or indirectly from the effects of substance abuse in their families and communities are blocked from experiencing their full social and economic potential. Effective and culturally relevant alcohol and drug abuse prevention services remove this obstacle to self-sufficiency.

RurAL CAP's AmeriCorps and VISTA programs remove obstacles and solve problems which block the achievement of self-sufficiency for low-income people by providing community-based economic and social development, local employment, training and job skills, and educational opportunities for higher learning.

The Rural Providers' Conference is an annual opportunity for low-income people from rural Alaska to gain new skills, develop personally and professionally to improve the health and social conditions of their communities.

With a commitment to reporting the measurable results that CSBG-supported programs have in building self-sufficiency and improving the conditions and behaviors of low-income people, the

Community Development Division has applied an outcome management model to evaluate its effectiveness. This model incorporates customer performance targets, milestones and verification indicators to evaluate not just program objectives and activities, but rather to measure the outcomes or results of those activities on moving low-income people out of poverty and into increased involvement in their communities and self-sufficiency in their lives.

OUTCOME MANAGEMENT MODEL

The outcome management models for the Community Development Division are formatted horizontally on the following pages. These pages complete the narrative section of this CSBG work plan for the following components:

- I. AmeriCorps Programs Component
- II. VISTA Program Component
- III. Rural Providers' Conference Component
- **IV.** Community Development Component

Outcome Measures - Community Development Division Component I - AmeriCorps Programs

Submitted by Catherine Clements, Community Development Division Director

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal #3 Low-Income People Own a Stake in Their Community.

National Performance Indicator 3.1 Civic Investment

AmeriCorps Goal # 2 Community Strengthening

RurAL CAP Strategic PlanDirection #2 – Community Development – Line of Business: Community Service

Outcome Statement #1 RAVEN YDA and BIRCH AmeriCorps members will recruit community members to volunteer their time to

make the community a better place.

Performance Target #1 Of the 5,000 people that attend events sponsored by RAVEN YDA and BIRCH AmeriCorps members, 2,500

will volunteer to help with AmeriCorps projects, and 250 will provide ongoing support to AmeriCorps

sponsored events and projects. (3.1)

Milestone:	Verification:	Projected	Product Steps:	(4/1 6/20)	(7.11 0.120)	(10/1 10/01)	(1.11 0.101)	
Small, measurable changes in customer	Tool or document used to verify	# of people	What staff member does what	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 - 9/30)	(10/1-12/31)	(1/1 - 3/31)	
conditions or behaviors to accomplish the	that milestone was reached.	expected to	to make milestone happen.					
performance target for community members		participate.		Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
in AmeriCorps Communities.								
1.1 Community members participate in at	Monthly Activity Log		Staff provide training to					
least one healthy activity sponsored by the		5,000	ACMs on hosting a					
AmeriCorps member.		3,000	community event.					
1.2 Community members volunteer to help	Monthly Activity Log		Staff provide training to					
AmeriCorps member with an activity.		2,500	ACMs on volunteer					
			recruitment.					
1.3 Community members partner with	Monthly progress reports and		Staff provide training and					
AmeriCorps members to host one event.	activity logs.	500	support to ACMs.					
1.4 Community members partner with	Monthly progress reports and		Staff coach and guide ACMs					
AmeriCorps member to provide ongoing	activity logs.	100	to build ongoing relationships					
support to AmeriCorps events and projects.		100	and support in their					
			community.					

A box with the following symbol signifies:

blank () dash (---)
results have not been entered yet no program activity

zero (0)

no customers achieved milestone, even though there was program activity

whole number (5)

Outcome Measures - Community Development Division Component I - AmeriCorps Programs

Submitted by Catherine Clements, Community Development Division Director

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal #1 Low-Income People Become More Self-Sufficient.

National Performance Indicator 1.1 Employment Supports

AmeriCorps Goal # 3 AmeriCorps Member Development

RurAL CAP Strategic PlanDirection #2 – Community Development – Line of Business: Community Service

Outcome Statement #2 All RAVEN YDA and BIRCH AmeriCorps members will increase their income, their education, and their

employment skills through AmeriCorps service.

Performance Target #2 Out of 95 RAVEN YDA and BIRCH AmeriCorps applicants, 35 will swear-in to service and 30 will increase

their income, education, employment skills, and obtain a job as a result of their AmeriCorps service. (1.1 - B)

Milestone: Small, measurable changes in customer conditions or behaviors to accomplish the performance target for BIRCH and RAVEN YDA AmeriCorps Members (ACM).	Verification: Tool or document used to verify that milestone was reached.	# of people expected to participate.	Product Steps: What staff member does what to make milestone happen.	(4/1 - 6/30) Quarter 1	(7/1 - 9/30) Quarter 2	(10/1-12/31) Quarter 3	(1/1 – 3/31) Quarter 4	Total
2.1 ACM candidates learn about position opening and submit an completed application.	Completed ACM applications submitted to Central Office.	95	Staff distribute applications to all tribal and city councils and health clinics; recipients advertise position locally.					
2.2 ACM candidates are selected for and complete interviews.	Screening score sheets; interview schedule and score sheets.	55	Selection Committee screens applications and interviews candidates.					
2.3 ACM candidates are offered and accept AC position.	Interview score sheets, ACM acceptance letter.	35	Selection Committee selects 15 ACMs and notify of acceptance.					
2.4 ACMs complete orientation training and swear-in to AmeriCorps service.	Orientation training attendance records; swearing-in ceremony program.	35	Staff provide training and swearing-in ceremony.					

A box with the following symbol signifies:

blank () dash (---)
results have not been entered yet no program activity

zero (0)

no customers achieved milestone, even though there was program activity

whole number (5)

Milestone:	Verification:	Projected	Product Steps:					
Small, measurable changes in customer	Tool or document used to verify	# of people	What staff member does what to	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 - 9/30)	(10/1- 12/31)	(1/1 - 3/31)	
conditions or behaviors to accomplish the	that milestone was reached.	expected to	make milestone happen.			12/31)		
performance target for BIRCH and		participate.		Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
RAVEN YDA AmeriCorps Members								
(ACM).								
2.5 ACMs receive bi-monthly living	Central Office payroll records.		ACMs completed timesheet with					
allowance payments for three months of		34	Site and Central Office					
service year.		34	supervisors signatures; timesheet					
			submitted to payroll.					
2.6 ACMs receive bi-monthly living	Central Office payroll records.		ACMs completed timesheet with					
allowance payments for six months of service		32	Site and Central Office					
year.		32	supervisors signatures; timesheet					
			submitted to payroll.					
2.7 ACMs participate actively in in-service	In-service training attendance	32	Staff provide training.					
training events and gain new skills and ideas.	records and evaluation.	32						
2.8 ACMs identify at least three	Completed ACM mid-service		Staff provide training on goal-					
personal/professional skills achieved through	evaluations.		setting and opportunity for					
their service.		32	ACMs to identify					
			personal/professional skills to					
			improve.					
2.9 ACMs receive bi-monthly living	Central Office payroll records.		ACMs completed timesheet with					
allowance payments for twelve month service		30	Site and Central Office					
year.		30	supervisors signatures; timesheet					
			submitted to payroll.					
2.10 ACMs earn education award.	AmeriCorps Completion of	30	ACMs complete term of service					
	Service form	30						
2.11 ACMs identify at least six	Completed ACM end of service		ACMs identify three					
personal/professional skills achieved through	evaluations.	30	personal/professional goals to					
their service.			achieve; staff provide support.					
2.12 ACMs will apply public health and	Post-service survey		Former ACMs apply new skills					
conservation skills learned during		30	and education to community					
AmeriCorps service in the year following AC		30	service activities.					
service.								
2.13 ACMs will obtain a job within one year	Post-service survey	30	Former ACMs obtain a job					
of completion of AC service.		30						

 $\underline{A}\ box\ with\ the\ following\ symbol\ signifies:$ blank () dash (---) results have not been entered yet no program activity

zero (0)

no customers achieved milestone, even though there was program activity

whole number (5)

Outcome Measures - Community Development Division Component I - AmeriCorps Programs

Submitted by Joie Brown, Community Development Manager

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal #1 Low-Income People Become More Self-Sufficient

National Performance Indicator 1.2 Employment Supports

AmeriCorps Goal # 3 AmeriCorps Member Development

RurAL CAP Strategic Plan Direction #2 – Community Development – Line of Business: Community Service

Outcome Statement #3 Students In Service AmeriCorps members will successfully complete their AmeriCorps service and post-

secondary education.

Performance Target #3 Of 150 Nursing and Social Work Students, 65 will enroll in Students In Service and 58 will successfully

complete their service and 45 will complete their post-secondary education and receive a diploma within 18

months of completing their service. (1.2 - A, C)

Milestone: Small, measurable changes in customer conditions or behaviors to accomplish the performance target for Students In Service AmeriCorps members.	Verification: Tool or document used to verify that milestone was reached.	Projected # of people expected to participate.	Product Steps: What staff member does what to make milestone happen.	(4/1 - 6/30) Quarter 1	(10/1-12/31) Quarter 3	(1/1 – 3/31) Quarter 4	Total
3.1 Potential AmeriCorps members (ACMs) receive information about the Students In Service (SIS) Program.	Confirmation from University staff	120	-Meet with University Staff -Flyers placed throughout the University -Email invite to all eligible students.				
3.2 ACMs attend orientation for the program.	Sign-up sheets at orientation meetings.	80	Organize orientation times.Present orientation material.				
3.3 ACMs sign up for the program and swear into service.	Enrollment paperwork.	65	Organize orientation times.Present program information.				
3.4 ACMs work within their host agencies to address social service and public health issues.	Member participation agreement.	65	Work with University Staff to ensure members are in appropriate placements.				
3.5 ACMs turn in timelogs monthly.	Member timelogs	60	Reminders to members via email and phone.				

Milestone: Small, measurable changes in customer	Verification: Tool or document used to verify	Projected # of people	Product Steps: What staff member does what to	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 - 9/30)	(10/1-12/31)	(1/1 – 3/31)	
conditions or behaviors to accomplish the performance target for Students In Service AmeriCorps members	that milestone was reached.	expected to participate.	make milestone happen.	Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
3.6 ACMs submit semester reports.	Member progress reports.	60	Reminders to members via email and phone.					
3.7 ACMs identify at least three new skills gained though their AmeriCorps/practicum experience.	Self-reporting on semester report.	58	Work with University Staff to ensure members are getting hands-on experience.					
3.8 ACMs participate in National Service Day.	Self-reporting on semester report.	58	Cover this in orientation.Email and phone members about volunteer opportunities.					
3.9 ACMs successfully complete their service and earn an education award.	Exit Form	58	ACMs complete tern of service.					
3.10 ACMs complete post-secondary education and obtain diploma within 18 months of completing their service.	University records	45	Work with University Staff.					

Outcome Measures - Community Development Division Component II - VISTA Programs

Submitted by Catherine Clements, Community Development Division Director

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal # 2 The Conditions in Which Low-Income People Live are Improved

National Performance Indicator 2.2 Employment Supports

RurAL CAP Strategic Plan Direction #2 – Community Development - Line of Business: Capacity Building

Outcome Statement #1 All VISTA sponsoring organizations will significantly increase their capacity to design, fund and administer

their own programs addressing energy and other local priorities.

Performance Target #1 Out of 10 VISTA sites served by the VISTA Energy Program (VEP), 8 will demonstrate increased capacity of

the sponsoring council to effectively implement energy plans, energy conservation, efficiency or renewable

energy initiatives, or address other initiatives prioritized by the community. (2.2 - C)

Milestone: Small, measurable changes in customer conditions or behaviors to accomplish the	Verification: Tool or document used to verify that milestone was reached.	# of people expected to	Product Steps: What staff member does what to make milestone happen.	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 - 9/30)	(10/1-12/31)	(1/1 – 3/31)	
performance target for VISTA community councils.	that fillestone was reached.	participate.	to make ninestone nappen.	Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
1.0 VISTAs complete community needs assessments and work plans in collaboration with the sponsoring organization and site supervisor.	Quarterly progress reports.	9	Staff and site supervisors provide VISTAs with training and ongoing technical support.					
1.1 VISTAs work in collaboration with the sponsoring organization and site supervisor and other community members to create or revise a community energy plan or other plan responding to community priorities.	Quarterly progress reports.	9	Staff and site supervisors provide VISTAs with training and ongoing technical support.					
1.3 VISTA sites complete first step of the plan by providing training, identifying new funding sources, designing community projects, submitting funding proposals or other means of building capacity.	Quarterly progress reports.	9	Staff and site supervisors provide VISTAs with training and ongoing technical support.					

A box with the following symbol signifies:

blank () dash (---) results have not been entered yet no program activity

zero (0)

no customers achieved milestone, even though there was program activity

whole number (5)

Milestone: Small, measurable changes in customer conditions or behaviors to accomplish the performance target for VISTA community councils.	Verification: Tool or document used to verify that milestone was reached.	# of people expected to participate.	Product Steps: What staff member does what to make milestone happen.	(4/1 - 6/30) Quarter 1	(7/1 - 9/30) Quarter 2	(10/1-12/31) Quarter 3	(1/1 – 3/31) Quarter 4	Total
1.4 VISTA sites leverage funding (cash and in-kind) or other resources (local volunteers) to meet needs identified in community plans to improve energy or other community priorities.	Quarterly progress reports.	8	Staff and site supervisors provide VISTAs with training and ongoing technical support.					
1.5 VISTA sites implement and evaluate planned initiatives.	Quarterly progress reports.	8	Staff and site supervisors provide VISTAs with training and ongoing technical support.					
1.6 VISTA sites will demonstrate increased capacity of the sponsoring council to effectively implement energy plans and energy conservation, efficiency or renewable energy initiatives, or address other initiatives prioritized by the community.	Quarterly progress reports.	8	Staff and site supervisors provide VISTAs with training and ongoing technical support.					

Outcome Measures - Community Development Division Component II - VISTA Programs

Submitted by Ellen Kazary, Community Development Manager

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal #1 Low-Income People Become More Self-Sufficient.

National Performance Indicator 1.1 Employment Supports

AmeriCorps Goal # 3 AmeriCorps Member Development

RurAL CAP Strategic Plan Direction #2 – Community Development – Line of Business: Community Service

Outcome Statement #2 All VISTA members will increase their income, their education, and their employment skills through VISTA

service.

Performance Target #2 Out of 50 VISTA applicants, 20 will be selected and 15 will increase their income, their education, and their

employment skills as a result of their VISTA service. (1.1 - B)

Milestone:	Verification:	Projected	Product Steps:	(4/1 (/20)	(7/1 0/20)	(10/1 10/21)	(1/1 2/21)	
Small, measurable changes in customer	Tool or document used to verify	# of people	What staff member does	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 - 9/30)	(10/1-12/31)	(1/1 - 3/31)	
conditions or behaviors to accomplish the	that milestone was reached.	expected to	what to make milestone					
performance target for VCMP & Energy		participate.	happen.	Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
VISTA members.								
2.1 VISTA candidates learn about position opening and submit completed application.	Completed VISTA applications submitted to Central Office.	50	Staff distribute applications and program information to all city and tribal councils					
			statewide					
2.2 VISTA candidates are selected for and complete interviews.	Screening score sheets; interview schedule and score sheets.	30	Selection Committee screens applications and interviews candidates.					
2.3 VISTA candidates are offered and accept position.	Interview score sheets; VISTA acceptance letter.	20	Selection Committee selects 6 VISTAs and notify of acceptance.					
2.4 VISTAs complete orientation training and swear-in to VISTA service.	Orientation training attendance records; swearing-in ceremony program.	20	Staff coordinate travel and provide training.					

A box with the following symbol signifies:

blank () dash (---)
results have not been entered yet no program activity

zero (0)

no customers achieved milestone, even though there was program activity

whole number (5)

Milestone: Small, measurable changes in customer conditions or behaviors to accomplish the performance target for VCMP & Energy VISTA members.	Verification: Tool or document used to verify that milestone was reached.	Projected # of people expected to participate.	to make milestone happen	(4/1 - 6/30) Quarter 1	(7/1 - 9/30) Quarter 2	,	(1/1 – 1/31) Quarter 4	Total
2.5 VISTAs maintain monthly contact with Central Office staff.	VISTA contact records (correspondence and phone).	18	VISTAs write or phone Central Office staff at least once per month to discuss progress.					
2.6 VISTAs actively participate in program teleconferences.	Teleconference attendance records.	18	Staff organize teleconferences.					
2.7 VISTAs host Central Office site visitor; coordinate meeting with local site staff and community leaders.	Staff trip reports.	18	VISTAs and staff plan for site visit.					
2.8 VISTAs participate actively in in-service training events and gain new skills and ideas.	In-service training attendance records and evaluations.	18	Staff provide training.					
2.9 VISTAs increase their income, education and employment skills as a result of their VISTA service.	Post-service evaluations.	15	Staff tabulate post-service evaluations.					

Outcome Measures - Community Development Division Component III - Rural Providers' Conference

Submitted by Joie Brown, Community Development Manager

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal #3

Low-Income People Own a Stake in Their Community

National Performance Indicator 3.2

Community Empowerment through Maximum Feasible Participation

RurAL CAP Strategic Plan

Direction #2 – Community Development – Line of Business: Wellness

Outcome Statement #1 Performance Target #1 All RPC participants will strengthen their own sobriety as a result of their RPC participation.

Of the 400 RPC participants, 200 will strengthen their own sobriety and 150 will apply the knowledge learned at the RPC and engage in community activities or groups which support their own well-being and that of their

community. (3.2 - D)

Milestone:	Verification:	Projected	Product Steps:	(4/1 6/20)	(7/1 0/20)	(10/1 12/21)	(1/1 2/21)	
Small, measurable changes in customer	Tool or document used to verify	# of people	What staff member does what	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 - 9/30)	(10/1-12/31)	(1/1 - 3/31)	
conditions or behaviors to accomplish the	that milestone was reached.	expected to	to make milestone happen.					
performance target for RPC participants.		participate.		Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
1.1 Potential participants receive	File copies of RPC		Set conference site and dates,					
information about the upcoming RPC	announcement and promotional		Arrange host and cosponsor,					
	materials, Address lists for RPC	4,000	Coordinate planning process,					
	mailings		Produce and distribute RPC					
			materials					
1.2 Participants submit completed RPC	Copies of completed		Prepare and distribute					
registration form	registration forms in RPC files	300	registration forms, Process					
			forms and participant list					
1.3 Participants arrange travel to and	On-site registration	300	Compile and distribute travel					
accommodations at RPC community		300	and housing information,					
			Reserve room blocks					
1.4 Participants actively participate in RPC	Staff observation, Photos in		Arrange conference space,					
workshops, general sessions and cultural	conference summary,	300	Coordinate on-site logistics,					
events	Evaluation forms		Arrange speakers/presenters					
1.5 Participants gain new knowledge by	Workshop registration forms,		Coordinate conference, Select					
completing RPC training	Workshop and conference	300	and make arrangements for					
	evaluation forms		relevant presenters/speakers					
1.6 Participants make or strengthen personal	Attendance and participation at		Coordinate planning and		_			
commitment to sobriety.	staking ceremony	250	implementation of staking					
			ceremony					

A box with the following symbol signifies:

blank () dash (---)
results have not been entered yet no program activity

zero (0)

no customers achieved milestone, even though there was program activity

whole number (5)

Milestone:	Verification:	Projected	Product Steps:	(4/1 6/20)	(7/1 0/20)	(10/1 10/21)	(1/1 0/01)	
Small, measurable changes in customer	Tool or document used to verify	# of people	What staff member does what	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 - 9/30)	(10/1-12/31)	(1/1 - 3/31)	
conditions or behaviors to accomplish the	that milestone was reached.	expected to	to make milestone happen.					
performance target for RPC participants.		participate.		Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
1.7 Participants apply knowledge learned at	Self-reporting on follow-up		Create RPC that educates,					
RPC in their professional life and work	surveys	50	inspires and motivates					1
during the three months after the conference.		30	sobriety, Coordinator					
			implements survey					
1.8 Participants apply knowledge learned at	Self-reporting on follow-up		Create RPC that educates,					
the RPC and engage in community activities	surveys	30	inspires and motivates					
or groups which support their own well-		30	sobriety, Coordinator					
being and that of their community.			implements survey					

Component IV – Community Development - Tobacco Prevention and Control

Submitted by Joie Brown, Community Development Manager

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal # 2 The Conditions in Which Low-Income People Live are Improved.

CSBG National Goal # 6 Low-Income People, Especially Vulnerable Populations, Achieve Their Potential by Strengthening Family and

Other Supportive Systems.

National Performance Indicator 2.2 Community Quality of Life and Assets

National Performance Indicator 6.3 Child and Family Development

RurAL CAP Strategic Plan Direction #2 – Community Development; Line of Business – Wellness

Outcome Statement #1 Community members in AmeriCorps communities working to address tobacco will strengthen their

commitment to a tobacco-free lifestyle.

Performance Target #1 Of the 2,000 community members that attend a tobacco-free event, 800 will then attend a tobacco education

event and of the 100 that are referred to cessation resources, 25 will make a quit attempt. (2.2 – C; 6.3 – B.3)

Milestone: Small, measurable changes in customer conditions or behaviors to accomplish the	Verification: Tool or document used to verify that milestone was reached.	# of people expected to participate.	Product Steps: What staff member does what to make milestone happen.	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 - 9/30)	(10/1-12/31)	(1/1 – 3/31)	
performance target for community members.		participate.		Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
1.1 Community members will attend a tobacco-free healthy activity.	AmeriCorps member (ACM) reports.	2,000	Train ACMs about hosting a community event, train ACMs in tobacco prevention and education.					
1.2 Community members attend a tobacco education event.	AmeriCorps member (ACM) reports.	800	Train ACMs about hosting a community event, train ACMs in tobacco prevention and education.					
1.3 Community members are linked to cessation resources such as regional programs or the Quit Line.	ACM reports.	100	Train ACMs in resources.					

Milestone: Small, measurable changes in customer conditions or behaviors to accomplish the	Verification: Tool or document used to verify that milestone was reached.	expected to	Product Steps: What staff member does what to make milestone happen.	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 - 9/30)	(10/1-12/31)	(1/1 – 3/31)	
performance target for community members.		participate.		Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
1.4 Community members make a quit attempt.	ACM report, community member survey	25	Train ACMs in resources.					
1.5 Community members who have quit using report being tobacco free for 30 days or more.	ACM report, community member survey	10	Train ACMs in resources.					

Component IV – Community Development – Youth Action Program

Submitted by Joie Brown, Community Development Manager

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal # 2 The Conditions in Which Low-Income People Live are Improved.

CSBG National Goal #6 Low-Income People, Especially Vulnerable Populations, Achieve Their Potential by Strengthening Family and

Other Supportive Systems.

National Performance Indicator 2.2 Community Quality of Life and Assets

National Performance Indicator 6.3 Child and Family Development

RurAL CAP Strategic PlanDirection #2 – Community Development; Line of Business – Wellness

Outcome Statement #1 Youth in AmeriCorps communities will report an increase in life skills and social competencies.

Performance Target #1 Of the 150 youth that participate in Youth Action Groups, 50 will learn about health topics and educate other

youth and 40 will report increasing their life skills. (2.2 - C; 6.3 - B.3)

Milestone:	Verification:	Projected	_	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 - 9/30)	(10/1 12/21)	(1/1 – 3/31)	
Small, measurable changes in customer	Tool or document used to verify	# of people	What staff member does what	(4/1 - 0/30)	(7/1 - 9/30)	(10/1-12/31)	(1/1 - 3/31)	
conditions or behaviors to accomplish the	that milestone was reached.	expected to	to make milestone happen.					
performance target for youth participating		participate.						
in youth action groups.				Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
2.1 Youth will work with AmeriCorps	AmeriCorps member (ACM)		Train ACMs about organizing					
Members to form a Youth Action Group.	reports.	150	a youth group, requirements					
			of youth action group and					
			working with youth.					
2.2 Members and Youth organize and	AmeriCorps member (ACM)		Train ACMs about events and					
implement healthy recreational and cultural	reports.	100	involving youth in the					
activities.			planning process.					
2.3 Youth learn about health topics to	ACM reports.		Train ACMs in resources,					
present in peer-to-peer formats.		50	ACMs work with youth to					
		50	increase their knowledge and					
			comfort levels.					

Milestone: Small, measurable changes in customer conditions or behaviors to accomplish the	Verification: Tool or document used to verify that milestone was reached.	# of people expected to	Product Steps: What staff member does what to make milestone happen.	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 - 9/30)	(10/1-12/31)	(1/1 – 3/31)	
performance target for youth participating		participate.						
in youth action groups.				Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
2.4 Youth utilize reflection methods with	ACM report, youth surveys	40	Train ACMs in facilitation of					
Youth about their service and Group.		40	reflection.					
2.5 Youth report increase in life skills and	ACM report, youth surveys	40	Train ACMs in resources.					
social competencies.		40						

Component IV – Community Development – Solid Waste Grant Program

Submitted by Catherine Clements, Community Development Division Director

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal # 2 The Conditions in Which Low Income People Live are Improved

National Performance Indicator #2.2 Community Quality of Life and Assets

RurAL CAP Strategic Plan Direction #2 – Community Development; Line of Business – Community Improvement

Outcome Statement #2 Solid waste service providers will increase their capacity to successfully obtain and administer solid waste

management grant projects, improving environmental conditions in rural Alaskan communities.

Performance Target #1 Of the 15 solid waste service providers who apply for an EPA Environmental Demonstration grant through

RurAL CAP, 4 will receive funding and successfully implement, manage and close their project grants,

improving environmental conditions in rural Alaskan communities. (2.2 – C, E)

Milestone:	Verification:	Projected	Product Steps:	(4/1 6/20)	(7/1 0/20)	(10/1 10/21)	(1/1 2/21)	
Small, measurable changes in customer	Tool or document used to verify	# of people	What staff member does what to	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 - 9/30)	(10/1-12/31)	(1/1 - 3/31)	
conditions or behaviors to accomplish the	that milestone was reached.	expected to	make milestone happen.					
performance target for solid waste service		participate.						
providers.				Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
3.1 Solid waste service providers learn about	Completed solid waste program		Staff works with the EPA to					
the grant opportunity and submit a completed	grants submitted to RurAL		produce and distribute/publicize					
application.	CAP.	15	request for proposals to solid					
		15	waste service providers,					
			including tribal and city					
			councils.					
3.2 Solid waste service providers are	Signed grant agreements.		Staff works with EPA to screen					
awarded grants designed to improve		4	and select applications and					
environmental conditions.		4	process grant agreements.					
3.3 Solid waste service provider grantees	Quarterly and final narrative		Staff guide and support grantees					
successfully administer and close-out	and financial reports.		in the management of their grant					
projects as specified in their grant agreement		4	projects.					
which improves environmental conditions.								

Component IV – Community Development – Alaska Village Indoor Air Quality Project

Submitted by Ellen Kazary, Community Development Manager

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal # 2 The Conditions in Which Low Income People Live are Improved.

National Performance Indicator #2.1 Community Improvement and Revitalization

RurAL CAP Strategic Plan Direction #2 – Community Development; Line of Business – Wellness

Outcome Statement #3 Rural Alaskan residents will learn about Indoor Air Quality.

Performance Target #3 Out of 800 rural Alaskan residents that learn about AVIAQ, 375 will implement techniques to improve indoor

air quality in their homes. (2.1 - C)

Milestone: Small, measurable changes in customer	•	Projected # of people	Product Steps: What staff member does what to	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 - 9/30)	(10/1-12/31)	(1/1 – 3/31)	
conditions or behaviors to accomplish the	that milestone was reached.	expected to	make milestone happen.					
performance target for rural Alaskan		participate.		Ouarter 1	Quarter 2	Ouarter 3	Ouarter 4	Total
residents.				Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
4.1 Rural Alaskan residents read or view the	Mailing and distribution lists;		Produces, promotes and					
program's educational materials.	community event reports; home	800	distributes materials for partners					
	visit worksheets; AmeriCorps	000	and AC/VISTA members.					
	member reports.							
4.2 Rural Alaskan residents are trained in	Home visit worksheets and		Train AC/VISTA members and					
IAQ and install IAQ equipment in their	surveys.	500	others. AC/VISTA members					
homes.			conduct home visits					
4.3 Rural Alaskan residents show evidence	Follow-up surveys, AmeriCorps		Work with AC/ VISTA					
of knowledge and understanding of IAQ	and VISTA member reports.		members and residents who					
issues and implement techniques in their		375	received home visits to conduct					
homes to improve indoor air quality.			a follow-up survey and answer					
			questions.					

Budget	Summary FY 2011	Rural	Alaska	Component:	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIVISION
Community Services Block Grant Community Ac		on Program, Inc.			
	FUNDING PERI	OD FOR WHICH	GOAL STATUTORY AUTHO	RITY (S)	ESTIMATED UNEXPENDED CSBG
GRANT NUMBER:	FUNDS ARE REQUESTED		Public Law 97-35		FUNDS AVAILABLE AT END OF CURRENT
	Beginning Date	Ending Date	Section 675 ©, (A), (B)		FUNDING PERIOD (Attach most recent
	April 1, 2011	June 30, 2012	(vi), (vii), (D), (E)		Monthly and/or Quarterly Financial Report):

BUDGET SUMMARY (NEW APPLICATIONS – complete "TOTAL REQUESTED BUDGET" Column ONLY. CONTINUATIONS – Complete "CSBG APPROVED BUDGET FOR THE CURRENT FUNDING PERIOD" and "TOTAL REQUESTED BUDGET" Columns ONLY. AMENDMENTS – "CSBG APPROVED BUDGET FOR THE CURRENT FUNDING PERIOD", "REQUESTED AMENDMENT TO CURRENT CSBG BUDGET and "TOTAL REQUESTED BUDGET" Columns.)

			I)	(II)	(I	II)	()	(V)
	COST		ved Budget for		Amendment to		EQUESTED	TOTAL DCR	A APPROVED
	CATEGORY	the Current Fu	nding Period No.	Current CSBG	Approved Budget	BUI	OGET	BUI	OGET
		months of	f operation:	(+	or -)	No. months	of operation:	No. months	of operation:
						_	12		_
		CSBG Federal	Non Federal	CSBG Federal	Non Federal	CSBG Federal	Non Federal	CSBG Federal	Non Federal
		(1)	(2)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(2)
10	PERSONNEL					\$359,073			
20	CONTRACTUAL					\$0			
30	TRAVEL					\$17,975			
40	BUILDING SPACE					\$16,848			
50	GENERAL SUPPLY					\$3,000			
60	PROGRAM SUPPLY					\$2,970			
70	EQUIPMENT					\$0			
80	COMMUNICATION					\$23,821			
90	OTHER					\$2,543			
	TOTAL DIRECT					\$426,230			
	ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS					\$93,770			
	TOTAL					\$520,000			

Community Development Division Component Summary

Cost Cat.		Component I	Component II VISTA	Component III	Component IV	
No.	Cost Category	AmeriCorps Programs	Programs Programs	Component III RPC	Community Development	TOTAL
10 Pc	ersonnel	\$146,168	\$0	\$0	\$212,905	\$359,073
20 C	ontractual	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
30 Ti	ravel	\$7,550	\$0	\$6,425	\$4,000	\$17,975
40 B	uilding Space	\$0	\$4,680	\$0	\$12,168	\$16,848
50 G	eneral Supplies	\$1,200	\$600	\$0	\$1,200	\$3,000
60 Pı	rogram Supplies	\$2,295	\$300	\$0	\$375	\$2,970
70 E	quipment	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
80 C	ommunications	\$3,000	\$7,601	\$0	\$13,220	\$23,821
90 O	ther	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,543	\$2,543
D	irect Costs	\$160,213	\$13,181	\$6,425	\$246,411	\$426,230
A	dministrative Costs @ 22%	\$35,247	\$2,900	\$1,414	\$54,209	\$93,770
Т	OTAL COSTS	\$195,460	\$16,081	\$7,839	\$300,620	\$520,000

	CSBG - FY 2011 - COMMUNIT	Y DEVELOPMENT DIV	ISION	
	BUDGET SUPPORT SHEET (Budget Supp	oort Data)		
NAME O	F APPLICANT AGENCY:	TYPE OF GRANT:		DATE SUBMITTED:
R	URAL ALASKA COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM, INC	X NEW _ AM	ENDMENT	
73	31 EAST 8TH AVENUE	CONTINUATION OF GR	RANT #	Mar-10
A.	NCHORAGE, ALASKA 99501			
	BUDGET SUPPORT DATA (Itemize an	nd show subtotal for each Cost C	ategory)	
COST	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM AND BASIS FOR VALUATION		AMOUNT OR VALU	_
CAT NO.				NON FEDERAL SHARE
510	Component 1: AMERI 510 PERSONNEL COSTS:			
	700 - Living Allowance match for 35 AmeriCorps Members	\$132,300		

510	510 PERSONNEL COS1S:			
	700 - Living Allowance match for 35 AmeriCorps Members	\$132,300		
	(\$1,200/mo. x 12 mo. x 35 ACMs x 35% FTE x 75%			
	retention=\$132,300)			
	900 - FICA for 35 ACMs (7.65 % x living allowance)	\$10,121		
	$(\$132,300 \times 7.65\% = \$10,121)$. ,		
	900 - Workers' Comp. for 35 ACMs (1.82 % x living allowance)	\$2,408		
	(\$132,300 x 1.82% = \$2,408)			
	900 - Health Insurance for 6 ACMs (15% of AC Policy Rate)	\$1,339		
	(\$1,488 yr x 6 ACMs x 15% = \$1,339)			
	TOTAL COST OF PERSONNEL	\$146,168	\$146,168	
530	530 TRAVEL COSTS			
	100 - Staff Per Diem In State			
	 ACM site visits (5 trips x 2 days per trip at \$180 per day) 	\$1,800		
	200 - Staff Per Diem Out of State			
	 Corp. for National Service meetings (1 staff x 4 days x \$275 per day) 	<u>\$1,100</u>		
	Subtotal Per Diem	\$2,900		
	500 - Staff Travel In State			
	 ACM site visits (1 staff x 5 trips x \$750 per trip) 	\$3,750		
	600 - Staff Travel Out of State			
	CNS meetings (1 staff x \$900 per trip)	\$900 \$1.653		
	Subtotal Travel	\$4,650		
	TOTAL COST OF TRAVEL	Φ 7 ΕΕΛ	\$7 EEA	
I	TOTAL COST OF TRAVEL	\$7,550	\$7,550	

	CSDG - F1 2011 - COMMICNIT I	DEVELOTMENT DIVI	101011	
	BUDGET SUPPORT SHEET (Budget Suppo	ort Data)		
NAME (OF APPLICANT AGENCY:	TYPE OF GRANT:	l .	DATE SUBMITTED:
	RURAL ALASKA COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM, INC		ENDMENT	DITTE SCENITIVES.
	31 EAST 8TH AVENUE	CONTINUATION OF GR		Mar-10
	NCHORAGE, ALASKA 99501			17141 10
	BUDGET SUPPORT DATA (Itemize and	d show subtotal for each Cost Ca	ategory)	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•	
COST	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM AND BASIS FOR VALUE	UATION	AMOUNT OR VALU	E OF EACH ITEM
CAT			CSBG FEDERAL	NON FEDERAL
NO.			SHARE	SHARE
550	550 GENERAL SUPPLIES COSTS :	T		1
330	550 GENERAL SUFFLIES COSTS:			
	100 - Office Supplies: (\$100 month x 12 months)	\$1,200		
	100 - Office Supplies. (\$100 month x 12 months)	\$1,200		
	TOTAL COST OF GENERAL SUPPLIES	\$1,200	\$1,200	
560	560 PROGRAM SUPPLY COSTS:			
	500 - Training Supplies	\$2,295		
	TOTAL GOOD OF DECKE AND	42.20.7	44.40	
7 00	TOTAL COST OF PROGRAM SUPPLIES	\$2,295	\$2,295	
580	580 COMMUNICATIONS COSTS			
	100 - Telephone / Fax	\$1,200		
	200 - Advertising for staff and ACM recruitment	\$600		
	300 - Distribution and printing of publications	\$600		
	400 - Postage and shipping	\$600		
	400 - I Ostage and simpping	\$000		
	TOTAL COMMUNICATION COSTS	\$3,000	\$3,000	
	Direct Cost of Component		\$160,213	
	Administrative Costs of Component @ 22%		\$35,247	
	Total Cost of Component		\$195,460	

	BUDGET SUPPORT SHEET (Budget Support APPLICANT AGENCY:	TYPE OF GRANT:			DATE SUBMITTED:
7:	URAL ALASKA COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM, INC 31 EAST 8TH AVENUE NCHORAGE, ALASKA 99501	X NEW AMENDMENT CONTINUATION OF GRANT #		Mar-10	
	BUDGET SUPPORT DATA (Itemize an	d show subtotal for each Cost (Category)		
COST	ST DESCRIPTION OF ITEM AND BASIS FOR VALUATION AMOUNT OR V			NT OR VALUE	OF EACH ITEM
CAT NO.		CSBG FEDERAL SHARE			NON FEDERAL SHARE
	Component 2: VIS	TA PROGRAMS			
540	540 SPACE COSTS				
	100 - Office space for 1 VISTA Member - (\$390/mo. x 12 mo.)	\$4,680			
	TOTAL COST OF SPACE	\$4,680		\$4,680	

RUR				
RUR		TEXTED OF OR AND		
		TYPE OF GRANT:	-	DATE SUBMITTED:
	AL ALASKA COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM, INC		ENDMENT	
	EAST 8TH AVENUE	CONTINUATION OF GR		Mar-10
ANC	CHORAGE, ALASKA 99501			
	BUDGET SUPPORT DATA (Itemize and	l show subtotal for each Cost C	ategory)	1
COST	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM AND BASIS FOR VALUE	UATION	AMOUNT OR VALU	E OF EACH ITEM
CAT NO.			CSBG FEDERAL SHARE	NON FEDERAL SHARE
560 50	60 PROGRAM SUPPLIES COSTS			
360	00 PROGRAM SUPPLIES COSTS			
50	00 - Training materials and supplies for VISTA members	\$300		
T	OTAL COST OF PROGRAM SUPPLIES	\$300	\$300	
580 <u>C</u>	COMMUNICATIONS COSTS			
20	00 - Advertising for staff and VISTA recruitment	\$600		
40	00 - Postage and shipping	\$785		
60	00 - I.T. Costs for 2 VISTA Members (\$259/mo. x 12 mo.)	\$6,216		
T	OTAL COST OF COMMUNICATIONS	\$7,601	\$7,601	
	Direct Cost of Component		\$13,181	
	Administrative Costs of Component @ 22%		\$2,900	
	TOTAL COST OF COMPONENT		\$16,081	

Component 3 : RURAL PROVIDERS' CONFERENCE

5.	530 TRAVEL COSTS :		
	 100 - Staff Per Diem In State (Dillingham) Staff to RPC to provide coordination and logistical support (3 staff x 5 days x \$200 per day) 	\$3,000	
	300 - Non - Staff Per Diem In State (Dillingham) RPC presenters (2 presenters x 3 days each x \$200) Subtotal Per Dien	\$1,200 \$4,200	
	 500 - Staff Travel (Dillingham) Staff to RPC to provide coordination and logistical support 	\$1,335	

	BUDGET SUPPORT SHEET (Budget Supp	ort Data)		
NAME (OF APPLICANT AGENCY:	TYPE OF GRANT:		DATE SUBMITTED:
F	RURAL ALASKA COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM, INC		IENDMENT	
	731 EAST 8TH AVENUE	CONTINUATION OF GI	RANT#	Mar-10
A	ANCHORAGE, ALASKA 99501			
	BUDGET SUPPORT DATA (Itemize an	d show subtotal for each Cost C	Category)	
COST	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM AND BASIS FOR VAL	UATION	AMOUNT OR VALU	E OF EACH ITEM
CAT			CSBG FEDERAL	NON FEDERAL
NO.			SHARE	SHARE
	(3 staff x \$445 per trip)			
	700 N. C. CCT. 1 (D) II. 1			
	700 - Non Staff Travel (Dillingham) RPC presenters (2 presenters x \$445 per trip)	\$890		
	Subtotal Travel	\$2,225		
	Subtotut Truvet	Ψ2,223		
	TOTAL COST OF TRAVEL	\$6,425	\$6,425	
	Direct Cost of Component 3		\$6,425	
	Administrative Costs of Component @22%		<u>\$1,414</u>	
	TOTAL COST OF COMPONENT III		\$7,839)
	Component 4: COMMUN	NITY DEVELOPMENT		
510	510 PERSONNEL COSTS:			
	100 - Community Development Division Director annual salary (70%)	\$82,764		
	Community Development Specialist annual salary (90%)	\$48,019		
	Community Development Manager annual salary (10%)	\$8,525		
	Community Development Manager annual salary (5%)	\$4,005		
	Solid Waste Management Coordinator annual salary (25%)	\$13,235		
	Subtotal Personnel			
	500 - Employee Fringe (\$159,830 x 36%)	\$56,357		
	TOTAL COST OF PERSONNEL	\$212,905	\$212,905	X
530	530 TRAVEL COSTS:			
	100 - Staff Per Diem in State:			
	• Site visits and board meetings (2 trips x 2.5days x \$200 per day)	\$1,000		
I				I

	CSDG - F1 2011 - COMMUNICIAIT	DEVELOTMENT DIVI	51011	
	BUDGET SUPPORT SHEET (Budget Supp	ort Data)		
1	OF APPLICANT AGENCY: RURAL ALASKA COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM, INC 731 EAST 8TH AVENUE ANCHORAGE, ALASKA 99501	TYPE OF GRANT:	ENDMENT ANT #	DATE SUBMITTED: Mar-10
	BUDGET SUPPORT DATA (Itemize and	d show subtotal for each Cost Ca	itegory)	
COST CAT	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM AND BASIS FOR VAL	UATION	AMOUNT OR VAL	UE OF EACH ITEM NON FEDERAL
NO.		SHARE	SHARE	
	200 - Staff Per Diem out of State			
	• Attend national conferences/trainings (1 trip x 4 days x \$275 per day) Subtotal Per Diem	\$1,100 \$2,100		
	500 - Staff Travel in State:			
	Site visits and board meetings (2 trips x \$500 per trip)	\$1,000		
	600 - Staff Travel out of State: Attend national conferences and trainings (1 trip x \$900 per trip)	\$900		
	Subtotal Travel	\$1,900		
	TOTAL COST OF TRAVEL	\$4,000	\$4,000	
540	540 SPACE COSTS:			
	100 - Office space for 2 offices plus storage area (\$507. x 12 x 2)	\$12,168		
	TOTAL COST OF SPACE	\$12,168	\$12,168	
550	550 GENERAL SUPPLY COSTS:			
	100 - Office supplies: (\$50 month x 12 months)	\$600		
	600 - Copier supplies: (\$50 month x 12 months)	\$600		
	TOTAL COST OF GENERAL SUPPLIES	\$1,200	\$1,200	
560	560 PROGRAM SUPPLY COSTS :			
	500 - Training materials	\$375		
	TOTAL COST OF PROGRAM SUPPLIES	\$375	\$375	
580	580 COMMUNICATION COSTS:			

-					
	BUDGET SUPPORT SHEET (Budget Supp	oort Data)			
NAME O	F APPLICANT AGENCY:	TYPE OF GRANT:			DATE SUBMITTED:
R	URAL ALASKA COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM, INC	X NEW AM	IENDMENT	Γ	
7.	31 EAST 8TH AVENUE	CONTINUATION OF G	RANT#		Mar-10
A	NCHORAGE, ALASKA 99501				
	BUDGET SUPPORT DATA (Itemize ar	nd show subtotal for each Cost C	Category)		
COST	COST DESCRIPTION OF ITEM AND BASIS FOR VALUATION			J NT OR VALU I	E OF EACH ITEM
CAT				FEDERAL	NON FEDERAL
NO.			S	HARE	SHARE
1					1
	100 - Telephone / Teleconference / Fax	\$1,600			
	200 - Advertising (classified ads for staff recruitment)	\$600			
	300 - Distribution and printing of publications	\$1,200			
	400 - Postage and shipping	\$1,000			
	600 - IT costs for 3 staff (\$245/mo. x 12 mo. x 3)	\$8,820			

\$13,220

\$13,220

TOTAL COST OF COMMUNICATIONS

	0220 112011 001/11/101/11	DE TEE OF THE TITE	02011	
	BUDGET SUPPORT SHEET (Budget Supp	ort Data)		
NAME OF APPLICANT AGENCY:		TYPE OF GRANT:		DATE SUBMITTED:
RURAL ALASKA COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM, INC		X NEW _ AMENDMENT		
731 EAST 8TH AVENUE		CONTINUATION OF GRANT #		Mar-10
ANCHORAGE, ALASKA 99501				
	BUDGET SUPPORT DATA (Itemize an	d show subtotal for each Cost Ca	ntegory)	
COST	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM AND BASIS FOR VALUATION		AMOUNT OR VALUE OF EACH ITEM	
CAT NO.			CSBG FEDERAL SHARE	NON FEDERAL SHARE
590	590 OTHER COSTS:			
	300 - Subscriptions	\$100		
	700 - Fees, Tuitions and Memberships	\$2,443		
	TOTAL COST OF OTHER	\$2,543	\$2,543	
	Direct Cost of Component		\$246,411	
	Adminsitrative Costs of Component @ 22%		\$54,209	•
I	TOTAL COST OF COMPONENT	`	\$300,620	

COMMUNITY SERVICES BLOCK GRANT WORK PLAN (Please type or print clearly)								(5) GOAL STATUTORY Component I AMERICORPS AUTHORITY(S) PROGRAMS				
(1) NAME OF APPLICANT AGEN	CY (2) NAME/TITLE I	EXECUTIVE I)IRECT(OR	(3		Area Code)	ጎ	Law 97-35, Sectio	n 675 (c).		
Rural Alaska Community Action Program		Hardenbergh				(907) 27			(vi) & (vii), (D) a			
(4) ADDRESS P.O. Box 200908	CITY Anchorage		STATE ZIP CODE Alaska 99520-0908		Period	Period: April 1, 2011 to June 30, 2012						
(6) PROJECT TITLE AND STATEMENT OF ONE-YEAR GOALS	(7) ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO ACH	HEVE GOAL		(8) TIME RAM YE 2 nd			TRAINING A	(9) ND TECHNICAL CE REQUIRED	(10) CSBG FUNDS	(11) No. Mos.	(12) Other Funds	(13) Planned Completion
National CSBG Goal #1: The conditions in which low-income people live are improved. National CSBG Goal #3: Low-income people become more self-sufficient.	COMPONENT I – AmeriCorps P 1. Establish cooperative relationships vecuncils and other community-based through which AmeriCorps member 2. Recruit and select thirty five new ma 3. Provide training and orientation to rand site supervisors. 4. Provide members with AmeriCorps benefits including health insurance, assistance, uniforms and education as Provide AmeriCorps members with support and follow-up training to ine a) Cross cultural communication b) Conflict resolution c) Citizenship. 6. Promote and enhance the AmeriCorp. Provide members with opportunities local community service. 8. Evaluate program effectiveness. 9. Provide operational support for Ame programs.	with rural d organizations rs can be placed. embers. materials and child care awards. technical iclude:	X	X	X	X	and Comm	n for National nunity Service ka Commission aska, DHSS	\$ 195,460	12	\$ 575,000 Serve Alaska Commission \$ 235,180 State of Alaska, Prevention Program \$ 55,000 DHSS, HIV/STD Program	On-Going
			TOTAL	LS CARR	HED F	ORWARD GRAND		OUS PAGES (IF	-0- \$ 195,460		\$ 865,180	
(14) THIS APPLICATION HAS BEEN							, ,					
a. (X) Approved by the applicant's governing board. b. () Reviewed by the appl (15) NAME AND TITLE OF PRINCIPAL GOVERNING OFFICIAL OR PRINCIPAL OFFICER OF GOVERNING BOARD RurAL CAP Board President, Andrew Ebona			applican SIGNA		isterir	ig board an	u D	ts governing offici	DATE: March 17, 2010	 	DATE OF BOAAPPROVAL:	

COMMUNITY SERVICES BLOCK GRANT W (Please type or print clearly)				N	t			(5) GOAL STA AUTHOR		Compone	ent II VISTA PR	OGRAMS
(2) NAME OF APPLICANT AGEN			IRECTO)R	(6)	PHONE	Area Code)	ጎ	` '	n 675 (a)		
Rural Alaska Community Action Program		Hardenbergh	rgh (907) 27			9-2511		Public Law 97-35, Section 675 (c), (A), (B)(vi) & (vii), (D) and (E)				
(7) ADDRESS	CITY	1	STATE ZIP CODE Perio		Period	d: April 1, 2011 to June 30, 2012						
P.O. Box 200908	Anchorage		Alaska		1		0-0908	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	·	
(6) PROJECT TITLE AND	(7)	HENC COAL	. '	(8) TIME				(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
STATEMENT OF ONE-YEAR	ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO ACH	HEVE GOAL	PROGI	RAM YE 2 nd	AR QU	ARTER 4 th		ND TECHNICAL E REQUIRED	CSBG	No.	Other	Planned
GOALS	COMPONENT II - VISTA Progr		X	2 X	X	X	ASSISTANC	E REQUIRED	FUNDS	Mos.	Funds	Completion
National CSBG Goal #1: Low-income people become more self-sufficient. National CSBG Goal #2: The conditions in which low-income people live are improved.	1. Establish cooperative relationships organizations through which VISTA be placed. 2. Recruit and select 10-20 new VISTA Members. 3. Provide training and orientation to a and site supervisors. 4. Provide VISTA Members with technand follow-up training to include: a) Project planning; b) Conflict resolution; c) Resource development; and/or d) Energy assistance 5. Promote and enhance the VISTA proceedings of the provide Members with opportunitie local community service. 7. Evaluate program effectiveness. 8. Provide operational support for VISTA.	with A Members can A Program new Members nical support rogram. ss to provide	^	^	^		Village country for the serving low populations Energy stal developme including A		\$ 16,081	12	\$75,000 Corporation for National and Community Service	On-Going
			TOTAL ANY)	S CARR	HED FO	ORWARD GRAND		OUS PAGES (IF	\$ 195,460 \$ 211,541		\$ 865,180 \$ 940,180	
CO THE LOCATION HAS BEEN	(-bb		ANY)			GRAND	TOTAL		J 211,341		į φ 240,100	
(16) THIS APPLICATION HAS BEEN a. (X) Approved by the applicant's gover		eviewed by the	annlicant	t's admin	isterino	hoard an	d approved by i	ts governing offic	ials.			
			SIGNA'		antor ing	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	- approved by 1	and a series of the	DATE:		DATE OF BOA	ARD
(17) NAME AND TITLE OF PRINCIPAL GOVERNING OFFICIAL OR PRINCIPAL OFFICER OF GOVERNING BOARD			1 4-	2	ا، ۸-	9				APPROVAL:		
RurAL CAP Board President, Andrew Ebona					<u> </u>	سرس	200 I	2200	March 17, 2010)	March 17, 2010)

FY 2011 CSBG Proposal Community Development Division

			COMMUNITY SERVICES BLOCK GRANT WORK PLAN (Please type or print clearly)					(5) GOAL STATUTORY Component IV RURAL PROVIDERS AUTHORITY(S) CONFERENCE				
(3) NAME OF APPLICANT AGEN Rural Alaska Community Action Program		XECUTIVE I Hardenbergh	DIRECT	OR	(9)	PHONE (907) 27	(Area Code) 9-2511	Public Law 97-35, Section 675 (c), (A), (B)(vi) & (vii), (D) and (E)				
(10) ADDRESS P.O. Box 200908	CITY Anchorage		STATE Alaska				CODE 20-0908	Period: April 1, 2011 to June 30, 2012			e 30, 2012	
(6) PROJECT TITLE AND STATEMENT OF ONE-YEAR GOALS	(7) ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO ACHI	EVE GOAL	1	(8) TIMI RAM YE 2 nd			TRAINING AN	(9) ND TECHNICAL E REQUIRED	(10) CSBG FUNDS	(11) No. Mos.	(12) Other Funds	(13) Planned Completion
National CSBG Goal #3: Low-income people own a stake in their community.	COMPONENT III RURAL PROVIDERS'CONFERENCE 1. Plan and organize the annual Rural P Conference: a) Develop statewide planning group b) Organize monthly teleconferences c) Develop conference theme and age d) Organize conference promotion/ac e) Register participants / plan logistic 2. Implement and Evaluation RPC: a) Organize RPC site facility, housin b) Coordinate conference transportat c) Recruit trainers and presenters d) Prepare materials, site, registratior e) Coordinate five-day conference fo f) Conduct conference evaluation g) Produce needs assessment docume h) Produce and distribute conference i) Provide technical assistance to pro j) Maintain and promote prevention r	enda dvertising cs g, meals ion 1 process r 400 ent summary viders, and	X	X	X	X	nonprofit, i organizatio substance a promoting including A First Alask Prevention ADA; the A State of Al	wellness, ANTHC; ANHB, ans, Akeela, Inc., Symposium, and Alaska media; the aska and rural es statewide	\$ 7,839	12	\$15,000 State of Alaska and Corporate Donors	On-Going
			TOTA ANY)	LS CARE	RIED FO		FROM PREVI	OUS PAGES (IF	\$ 211,541 \$ 219,380		\$ 940,180 \$ 955,180	
(18) THIS APPLICATION HAS BEEN a. (X) Approved by the applicant's gover	ning board. b. () Re		applicar	ıt's admir	nistering	board an	d approved by i	ts governing offic				
(19) NAME AND TITLE OF PRINCIPA OFFICER OF GOVERNING BOA	AL GOVERNING OFFICIAL OR P			TURE:	0.	700	18.	0 .	DATE:		DATE OF BOA APPROVAL:	ARD
RurAL CAP Board President, Andrew I	Ebona			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>www</u>	ں کی	0-16	March 17, 2010)	March 17, 2016)

FY 2011 CSBG Proposal Community Development Division

COMMUNITY SERVICES BLOCK GRANT WORK PLAN (Please type or print clearly)							(5) GOAL STA		Compone	ent V: COMMUN DEVELO		
(4) NAME OF APPLICANT AGEN	CY (11) NAME/TITLE E	XECUTIVE D	IRECTO	OR	(12)		(Area Code)	ጎ	Law 97-35, Section	on 675 (c).		
Rural Alaska Community Action Program	<u> </u>	ardenbergh				(907) 27			(A), (B)(vi) & (vii), (D) and (E)			
(13) ADDRESS	CITY		STATE				CODE	Period	l: April 1, 201	1 to Jun	e 30, 2012	
P.O. Box 200908	Anchorage		Alaska	(O) (EVA 447	T I DI		20-0908	I	,	,	,	(10)
(6) PROJECT TITLE AND	(7) ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO ACHII	EVE COAL		(8) TIME				(9) ND TECHNICAL	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
STATEMENT OF ONE-YEAR	ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO ACTIO	LVEGOAL	PKUG	RAM YE	3rd	ARIER 4 th		CE REQUIRED	CSBG FUNDS	No. Mos.	Other Funds	Planned
GOALS	COMPONENT IV		ı	2	3	4		on with Native	\$ 300,621	12	\$ 34,494	Completion
National CSBG Goal #1:	COMPONENT IV		х	x	Х	X	Coordinati and other r		\$ 300,621	12	5 34,494 EPA	On-Going
Low-income people become more self-	COMMITTED BOTHER		^	^	^	^		ons serving health,			CIA	
sufficient.	1. Provide support and supervision to C						wellness, e				\$ 115,665	
Surreicht.	Development programs and compone	nts:					environme				State of	
National CSBG Goal #2:	a) Conduct program planning							training priorities;			Alaska,	
	b) Recruit, supervise and train staff c) Monitor grants, contracts and budg	reto						media; and rural			Tobacco	
The conditions in which low-income	d) Oversee program evaluation	,013						es statewide			Prevention and	
people live are improved.	a, a verses program a variante						1				Control	
, ,							Serve Alas	ka Commission				
National CSBG Goal #3:											\$ 500,000	
							State and F	ederal			Denali	
Low-income people own a stake in their							governmer	nt agencies,			Commission,	
community.							including (CNS, EPA, HUD,			Solid Waste	
·		İ					USDA, Al	HFC, DCED,			Program	
National CSBG Goal #6:							DHSS					
											\$ 244,000	
Low-income people, especially vulnerable											EPA-	
populations, achieve their potential by											Multimedia	
strengthening family and other supportive											SW Sub-grant	
systems.									0.040.000		Project	
				S CARR	IED FC			OUS PAGES (IF	\$ 219,380		\$ 955,180	
			ANY)			GRAND	TOTAL		\$ 520,000	··· · · · ·	\$1,849,339	
(20) THIS APPLICATION HAS BEEN (check "a" or "b" as appropriate): a. (X) Approved by the applicant's governing board. b. () Reviewed by the applicant's administering board and approved by its governing officials.												
(21) NAME AND TITLE OF PRINCIPA				TURE: A		~~~~			DATE:		DATE OF BOA	RD
OFFICER OF GOVERNING BOAI				(/	١		Θ Λ				APPROVAL:	
			,		トイ	10.0	71/02	Δ				
RurAL CAP Board President, Andrew Ebona								March 17, 2010)	March 17, 2010		

FY 2011 CSBG Proposal Community Development Division

Community Services Block Grant FY 2011

Public Policy and Advocacy NARRATIVE

RurAL CAP's constituents are low-income and working poor who desire to influence public policies in areas that most directly affect their lives. RurAL CAP recognizes the benefit of community members participating in economic, educational, health, cultural, social, housing and environmental efforts which allow them to determine workable solutions. RurAL CAP works strategically to increase the capacity of people to impact public policy and to inform decision makers to result in practical outcomes.

These efforts are best accomplished by developing relationships between agency staff, low-income people and decision makers and by increasing skills and understandings of low-income people which increase their ability to change conditions in their communities and beyond.

RurAL CAP's Public Policy and Advocacy component is designed to achieve these outcomes. Its parameters fit these National Performance Indicator Goals:

Goal 3: Low-income People own a Stake in their Community:

National Performance Indicator 3.2 – Community Empowerment through

Maximum Feasible Participation: The number of low-income people mobilized
as a direct result of Community Action initiative to engage in activities that
support and promote their own well-being and that of their community.

Goal 4: Partnerships among Supporters and Providers of Services to Low-Income People are Achieved:

National Performance Indicator 4.1 – Expanding Opportunities Through Community-Wide Partnerships: The number of organizations, both public and private, that Community Action actively works with to expand resources and opportunities in order to achieve family and community outcomes.

Goal 5: Agencies Increase their Capacity to Achieve Results:

National Performance Indicator 5.1 – Agency Development: The number of human capital resources available to Community Action that increase agency capacity to achieve family and community outcomes.

RurAL CAP's mission is:

"To empower low-income Alaskans through advocacy, education, affordable housing and direct services that respect our unique values and cultures." The core values embodied in the mission are: RurAL CAP recognizes the unique values and way of life of rural Alaskans. It plans its activities with input from and respect for the people it serves. It follows

the belief that rural Alaskan communities have the right to maintain their cultural heritage and close relationship to the land whle protecting their economic and human potential.

The Public Policy and Advocacy component will carry out the advocacy work in which the agency has been engaged for the past forty+ years, and will focus more intently on developing a cohesive approach to citizen participation in public policy. This will be accomplished by:

- Increasing the capacity of the agency and ultimately its constituencies by providing opportunities for community members, agency Board members and staff to participate in public hearings, meetings with policy makers, technical assistance and other conferences that enhance the levels of understanding for developing critical relationships and improved decision-making processes.
- Increasing public awareness of issues and challenges facing low income people through publications, website announcements, presentations..

SUMMARY OF COMPONENTS

Component 1 – Public Policy and Advocacy

- I. Subsistence Advocacy. The Subsistence component advocates for the maintenance of subsistence rights as outlined in federal and state laws, and specifically Title VIII of ANILCA. Currently, the subsistence advocacy rests in monitoring and where feasible, participating in the decisions that impact subsistence, including critical appointments to Boards and Commissions, regulations, meetings and conferences. After the National Marine Fisheries (NMF) and the North Pacific Fishery Management Council (NPFMC) determined that halibut is a subsistence catch, RurAL CAP was asked to support the Alaska Native Halibut Subsistence Working Group which provides valuable input on subsistence issues to the NMF and NPFMC. This is done through teleconferences, providing travel and per diem for members to meet and discuss recommendations for the federal agencies. The legal, logistical and technical assistance provided to the Working Group is paving the way for eventual cooperative management agreements. These efforts were recently expanded to include assisting federal agencies with compliance of Executive Order 13175 (Tribal Consultations) and facilitating meetings with federal agency research groups and local subsistence users.
- **II. Rural Issues Advocacy.** For the Rural Issues component, the RurAL CAP Board of Directors will take a lead role in advocating on behalf of rural Alaska and coordinating the efforts of RurAL CAP with other organizations to strengthen the capacity of local organizations to provide information to decision-makers and services to their communities. RurAL CAP believes that community involvement is about developing

relationships, skills and understanding among people that increases their ability to change conditions and improve the quality of their lives.

Component 2 – Education and Information

Education and Information. RurAL CAP develops and produces the quarterly *Village* Voices newsletter that provides accurate information to rural constituents while educating decision-makers, the public and funders about issues which impact rural and low-income people. RurAL CAP staff is also often called upon to provide information to various groups, conferences, lawmakers, and others about our successful experiences in working with our rural and other constituents that have barriers to services.

PROGRAM OUTCOME STATEMENT

The Public Policy and Advocacy component develops the capacity of low-income people and communities to increase local self-determination and self-sufficiency through relationship building, and staff and community capacity building.

This outcome supports the achievement of the above referenced **CSBG goals** related to Community Empowerment, Partnerships, and Agency Capacity to ensure low-income peoples' goals of self-sufficiency are achieved.

NEED FOR SERVICES

Customers

The people RurAL CAP serves are low-income Alaskans, many of whom are rural Alaska Natives. Many still speak their Native language and complement their household budgets through hunting, fishing and gathering as their ancestors have for thousands of years. Their cultures and traditions are based on values which have enabled the indigenous peoples of Alaska to thrive as separate and distinct tribal cultures.

It is the agency's philosophy that tribal cultures, governments, traditions, and people need to be able to survive in the 21st century. Tribal members must be provided the opportunities to have a say in decisions that are made about their laws, economies, and customs. While these are the customers of the Public Policy and Advocacy component, the outcomes that RurAL CAP and its partners collectively work on with them cannot be achieved without the many partners and providers who make these results possible.

Products

The products of Public Policy and Advocacy are: community empowerment; leadership development; increased capacity of communities and leaders to impact public policy; and increased self-sufficiency. This is done through:

- Providing opportunities for representatives of subsistence users and lowincome Alaskans to participate in and address public policy issues that enhance the self-determination and self-sufficiency of their communities. A good example of this is the cooperative management arrangements for subsistence halibut uses.
- The production and dissemination of four (4) quarterly newsletters to 7,000 people and/or organizations that share about issues impacting rural and lowincome people.
- Increased awareness and willingness of new partners and current ones to work towards mutual goals that help families and communities achieve their goals.

OUTCOME MANAGEMENT MODEL

CSBG funded programs support self-sufficiency and improving the conditions and behaviors of low-income people; the Public Policy and Advocacy component will apply an outcome management model to evaluate its effectiveness. This model incorporates customer performance targets, milestones and verification indicators to evaluate not just program objectives and activities, but rather to measure the outcomes or results of those activities on moving low-income people out of poverty and into increased involvement in their communities and self-sufficiency in their lives.

The outcome management models for the Public Policy and Advocacy component are formatted horizontally on the following pages. These pages complete the narrative section of this CSBG application for this component.

Outcome Measures – Public Policy & Advocacy Component 1 - Subsistence and Rural Issues

Submitted by Sarah Scanlan, Deputy Director

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal #3

National Performance Indicator #3.2

RurAL CAP Strategic Plan

Outcome Statement #1

Performance Target #1

Low-income people own a stake in their community

Community Empowerment through Maximum Feasible Participation

Dimensions 1 and 6: Advocacy and Communication and Capacity Building

The Subsistence and Tribal Issues Committee members, with staff, will strengthen its working relationship with policy making organizations to result in greater opportunities for subsistence uses of fish and game, a critical component for self sufficiency and family and community well-being,

Of the 20 public and private subsistence-related organizations identified, the S&TI and RurAL CAP staff will actively work with 10 to expand resources and opportunities in order to achieve family and community outcomes by creating awareness and knowledge of issues affecting low-income Alaskans and engage in at least ten advocacy activities.

Milestone:	Verification:	Projected	Product Steps:	(4/1 6/00)	(7/1 0/20)	(10/1 10/21)	(1 /1 - 0 /01)	
Small, measurable changes in customer	Tool or document used to verify	# of orgs	What staff member does what to	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 - 9/30)	(10/1 - 12/31)	(1/1 - 3/31)	
conditions or behaviors to accomplish the	that milestone was reached.	expected to	make milestone happen.					
performance target for Subsistence & Tribal		participate.						
Issues (S&TI) Committee members.				Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
1.1 S&TI committee members S&TI	TR/TA forms; Board of		Staff set up meeting site in					
committee members meet to discuss	Directors packets; S&TI	20	conjunction with quarterly					
strategies and develop a plan for advocacy	committee agendas; Board of		Board of Directors meetings.					
and identify organizations that impact	Directors recaps of motions.							
traditional uses of fish and game resources.								
1.2 Staff follows up with contacts to the	Phone logs, meeting notes, e-		Staff prepares progress reports					
organizations to meet and determine the	mails	18	for the Committee and Board.					
issues the S&TI can impact.								
1.3 Staff identifies advocacy opportunities.	Monitor regulations processes,	10	Schedules S&TI presence at					
	respond to requests for		public hearings, prepares letters,					
	advocacy support		other support documents					
1.4 S&TI committee members engage in	TR/TA forms; S&TI committee		Staff prepares and presents draft					
advocacy and decision making activities to	agendas; Board of Directors	10	resolutions, motions, and					
expand opportunities for customers through	recaps of motions; provides staff		progress reports on outcomes of					
supportive partnerships.	direction.		S&TI activities.					

A box with the following symbol signifies:

blank () dash results have not been entered vet no pr

dash (---) no program activity zero (0)

no customers achieved milestone, even though there was program activity

whole number (5)

unduplicated customers that achieve milestone for the 1st time

Outcome Measures – Public Policy & Advocacy Component 1 - Subsistence and Rural Issues

Submitted by Sarah Scanlan, Deputy Director

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal #3 Low-income people own a stake in their community

National Performance Indicator #5.1 Community Empowerment through Maximum Feasible Participation

RurAL CAP Strategic Plan Dimensions 1 and 6: Advocacy and Communication and Capacity Building

Outcome Statement #2 All regional representatives of subsistence halibut users in coastal areas will engage in effective advocacy to

protect and manage customary and traditional halibut fishing without unduly burdensome regulations.

Performance Target #2 Of 20 regional representatives of subsistence halibut users in coastal areas, 15 will engage in effective advocacy

to protect and manage customary and traditional halibut fishing without unduly burdensome regulations to

increase or preserve community quality of life resources.

Milestone:	Verification:	Projected	Product Steps:	(4/1 6/20)	(7/1 0/20)	(10/1 12/21)	(1/1 2/21)	
Small, measurable changes in customer	Tool or document used to verify	# of people	What staff member does what to	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 - 9/30)	(10/1 - 12/31)	(1/1 - 3/31)	
conditions or behaviors to accomplish the	that milestone was reached.	expected to	make milestone happen.					
performance target for regional		participate.						
representatives of subsistence halibut				Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
users in coastal Alaska.								
2.1 Regional representatives are fully	Alaska Native Subsistence		Staff provides technical and					
informed on current and proposed changes to	Halibut Working Group	20	logistical support during Alaska					
regulations governing subsistence halibut use	(ANSHWG) meeting agendas;		Native Subsistence Halibut					
to preserve quality of life resources.	TA/TR forms; telephone billing		Working Group meetings.					
	records.							
2.2 Regional representatives advocate for	ANSHWG meeting note;		Staff provides strategic					
subsistence halibut users before regulatory	TA/TR forms; telephone billing	18	information and technical					
bodies.	records.		assistance.					
2.3 Regional representatives present	ANSHWG meeting notes;		Staff provides technical					
testimony or engage in public education	passage of proposed regulations	15	assistance and arranges					
activities with decision-makers to increase or	that are approved by the		presentations before public					
preserve quality of life resources.	ANSHWG.		officials or public forums.					
2.4 Regional representatives ensure proper	ANSHWG meeting notes; staff		Staff provides technical					
implementation of regulations to increase or	direction; ANSHWG report to	15	assistance and logistical support.					
preserve quality of life resources.	the RurAL CAP board;							
	ANSHWG resolutions.							

A box with the following symbol signifies:

blank () dash (---)
results have not been entered yet no program activity

zero (0)

no customers achieved milestone, even though there was program activity

whole number (5)

unduplicated customers that achieve milestone for the 1st time

Outcome Measures – Public Policy & Advocacy Component 2 - Village Voices

Submitted by Sarah Scanlan, Deputy Director

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal # 3 Low-income people own a stake in their community

National Performance Indicator #3.2 Community Empowerment through Maximum Feasible Participation

RurAL CAP Strategic Plan Dimension #1 – Advocacy and Communication

Outcome Statement #1 All recipients of the *Village Voices* newspaper in rural Alaska will have their consciences raised, will become

better informed and more knowledgeable on issues critical to rural communities, and will act on that knowledge

to improve the quality of life for low-income people in their communities.

Performance Target #1 Out of 2,000 recipients of the *Village Voices* newspaper in rural Alaska, 1,200 will read enough of it to have

their consciences raised and become better informed and more knowledgeable on issues critical to rural

communities, and 900 will act on their newfound knowledge to improve or preserve community quality of life

resources.

Milestone: Small, measurable changes in customer conditions or behaviors to accomplish the performance target for rural recipients of the Village Voices newspaper.	Verification: Tool or document used to verify that milestone was reached.	# of people expected to participate.	Product Steps: What staff member does what to make milestone happen.	(4/1 - 6/30) Quarter 1	(7/1 - 9/30) Quarter 2	(10/1 - 12/31) Ouarter 3	(1/1 - 3/31) Ouarter 4	Total
1.1 Rural Alaskans receive a copy of the Village Voices newspaper.	Invoices and address/circulation lists for quarterly <i>Village Voices</i> newspaper.	2,000	Staff produces and distributes quarterly <i>Village Voices</i> newspaper.	Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quant ser e	Quanto 1	2000
1.2 Rural Alaskans read enough of the <i>Village Voices</i> newspaper to have their consciences raised or to become better informed and more knowledgeable on issues critical to their communities.	Annual survey of <i>Village Voices</i> newspaper recipients.	1,200	Staff conducts annual survey of <i>Village Voices</i> newspaper recipients.					
1.3 Rural Alaskans readers of the <i>Village Voices</i> newspaper act on their newfound knowledge to increase or preserve quality of life resources.	Annual survey of <i>Village Voices</i> newspaper recipients.	900	Staff conducts annual survey of <i>Village Voices</i> newspaper recipients.					

A box with the following symbol signifies:

blank () dash (---)
results have not been entered yet no program activity

zero(0)

no customers achieved milestone, even though there was program activity

whole number (5)

unduplicated customers that achieve milestone for the 1st time

Budget	Summary FY 2011	Alaska	Compone	ent: PUBLIC POLICY AND ADVOCACY	
Community Services Block Grant Community Act		ion Program, Inc.			
	FUNDING PERI	OD FOR WHICH	GOAL STATUTORY AUTHO	RITY (S)	ESTIMATED UNEXPENDED CSBG
GRANT NUMBER:	FUNDS ARE	<u>REQUESTED</u>	Public Law 97-35		FUNDS AVAILABLE AT END OF CURRENT
	Beginning Date	Ending Date	Section 675 ©, (A), (B)		FUNDING PERIOD (Attach most recent
	April 1, 2011	June 30, 2012	(vi), (vii), (D), (E)		Monthly and/or Quarterly Financial Report):

BUDGET SUMMARY (NEW APPLICATIONS – complete "TOTAL REQUESTED BUDGET" Column ONLY. CONTINUATIONS – Complete "CSBG APPROVED BUDGET FOR THE CURRENT FUNDING PERIOD" and "TOTAL REQUESTED BUDGET" Columns ONLY. AMENDMENTS – "CSBG APPROVED BUDGET FOR THE CURRENT FUNDING PERIOD", "REQUESTED AMENDMENT TO CURRENT CSBG BUDGET and "TOTAL REQUESTED BUDGET" Columns.)

			(I)		II)	(III)		()	(IV)	
	COST	CSBG Appro	ved Budget for	Requested A	Amendment to	TOTAL RE	EQUESTED	TOTAL DCR	A APPROVED	
	CATEGORY	the Current Fu	nding Period No.	Current CSBG	Approved Budget	BUDGET		BUDGET		
		months of	f operation:	(+	or -)	No. months of operation:		No. months	of operation:	
							12			
		CSBG Federal	Non Federal	CSBG Federal	Non Federal	CSBG Federal	Non Federal	CSBG Federal	Non Federal	
		(1)	(2)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(2)	
10	PERSONNEL					\$0				
20	CONTRACTUAL					\$30,000				
30	TRAVEL					\$93,900				
40	BUILDING SPACE					\$0				
50	GENERAL SUPPLY					\$0				
60	PROGRAM SUPPLY					\$10,000				
70	EQUIPMENT					\$0				
80	COMMUNICATION					\$32,400				
90	OTHER					\$22,225				
	TOTAL DIRECT					\$188,525				
	ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS					\$41,475				
	TOTAL					\$230,000				

	CSBG - FY 2011 - PUBLIC	POLICY AND ADVOCE		
	BUDGET SUPPORT SHEET (Budget Sup	port Data)		
NAME OF	APPLICANT AGENCY:	TYPE OF GRANT:	·	DATE SUBMITTED:
RU.	TRAL ALASKA COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM, INC	X NEW A	MENDMENT	
731	I EAST 8TH AVENUE	CONTINUATION OF C	RANT	Mar-10
AN	ICHORAGE, ALASKA 99501			
	BUDGET SUPPORT DATA (Itemize a	nd show subtotal for each Cost	Category)	
COST	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM AND BASIS FOR VA	LUATION	AMOUNT OR VALU	E OF EACH ITEM
CAT			CSBG FEDERAL	NON FEDERAL
NO.			SHARE	SHARE
	DUDI IC DOLICY	AND ADVOCACY		

PUBLIC POLICY AND ADVOCACY

520	520 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES			
	 Production of agency newsletter "Village Voices" 	\$5,000		
	Other Professional Services	\$25,000		
	TOTAL COST OF CONTRACTUAL	\$30,000	\$30,000	
530	530 TRAVEL COSTS	·	·	
	100 - Staff Per Diem in State			
	 Travel to villages from Anchorage (5 trips x \$180/day x 4) 	\$3,600		
	• Travel to conferences and trainings (3 trips x 2 staff x \$200/day x 4)	\$4,800		
	200 - Staff Per Diem out of State			
	Travel to CAP Law, CAP, NCAI, Other TA Conferences			
	• 8 staff x \$275/day x 4	\$8,800		
	• 7 trips x 2 staff x \$275/day x 4	\$15,400		
	400 - Board Per Diem			
	• 4 persons x \$275/day x 4	\$4,400		
	7 trips x 2 people x \$275/day x 4	\$15,400		
	Subtotal Per Diem	\$52,400		

CSBG - FY 2011 - PUBLIC POLICY AND ADVOCACY

BUDGET SUPPORT SHEET (Budget Supp	port Data)	
NAME OF APPLICANT AGENCY:	TYPE OF GRANT:	DATE SUBMITTED:
RURAL ALASKA COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM, INC	X NEW AMENDMEN	T
731 EAST 8TH AVENUE	CONTINUATION OF GRANT	Mar-10
ANCHORAGE, ALASKA 99501		

	BUDGET SUPPORT DATA (Itemize and	show subtotal for each Cost C	Category)	
COST CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM AND BASIS FOR VALU	JATION	AMOUNT OR VALUE CSBG FEDERAL SHARE	E OF EACH ITEM NON FEDERAL SHARE
	 500 - Staff Travel in State Airfare to/from villages and Anchorage (5 trips x \$500) Airfare to/from conferences and trainings (3 trips x 2 staff x \$500) 	\$2,500 \$3,000		
	 600 - Staff Travel out of State Airfare to/from CAP Law, CAP, NCAI, other TA Conferences 8 trips x \$900 7 trips x 2 staff x \$900 	\$7,200 \$12,600		
	 800 - Board Travel Airfare to/from CAP Law, CAP, NCAI, other TA Conferences 4 members x \$900 7 trips x 2 people x \$900 	\$3,600 \$12,600		
	Subtotal Travel	\$41,500		
	TOTAL COST OF TRAVEL	\$93,900	\$93,900	
560	560 PROGRAM SUPPLIES 500 - Training supplies	\$10,000		
	TOTAL COST OF PROGRAM SUPPLIES	\$10,000	\$10,000	
580	580 COMMUNICATIONS COSTS	413,000	¥20,000	
	300 - Printing and Distribution of Publications	\$24,000		
	(Village Voices, Fact Sheets and other publications) 400 - Postage, UPS, Fed Ex	\$8,400		
	TOTAL COMMUNICATION COSTS	\$32,400	\$32,400	

CSBG - FY 2011 - PUBLIC POLICY AND ADVOCACY

BUDGET SUPPORT SHEET (Budget Supp	port Data)	
NAME OF APPLICANT AGENCY:	TYPE OF GRANT:	DATE SUBMITTED:
RURAL ALASKA COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM, INC	X NEW AMENDMEN	T
731 EAST 8TH AVENUE	CONTINUATION OF GRANT	Mar-10
ANCHORAGE, ALASKA 99501		

BUDGET SUPPORT DATA (Itemize and show subtotal for each Cost Category)

COST CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM AND BASIS FOR VALU	JATION	AMOUNT OR VALUE CSBG FEDERAL SHARE	E OF EACH ITEM NON FEDERAL SHARE		
590	590 OTHER COSTS: Fees, Tuitions, and Registrations	\$22,225				
	TOTAL OTHERS COSTS	\$22,225				
		Direct Cost of Component				
	Administrative (Administrative Costs of Component @ 22%				
		Total Cost of Component	\$230,000			

SIGNATURE:

(15) NAME AND TITLE OF PRINCIPAL GOVERNING OFFICIAL OR

PRINCIPAL OFFICER OF GOVERNING BOARD

RurAL CAP Board President, Andrew Ebona

FY 2011 CSBG Proposal Public Policy & Advocacy

DATE OF BOARD APPROVAL:

March 17, 2010

DATE:

Component: PUBLIC POLICY AND ADVOCACY

Page 2 of 2

	COMMUNITY SERVICES BLOCK (Please type or prin	GRANT WORK	PLAN		, 0 011		(5) GOAL STA	TUTORY ORITY(S)	Componer		ey & Advocacy
(2) NAME OF APPLICANT AGI			IRECTO	R (6) I		(Area Code)	Sec 676 (A), (i);	(v); (vii)			
Rural Alaska Community Action Program	, ·	<i>lardenbergh</i>			(907) 27		_				
(7) ADDRESS	CITY	ST	ATE			CODE	Period: Apri	il 1, 2011 – Ju	ine 30, 201	2	
P.O. Box 200908	Anchorage	Ala	aska			20-0908					
(6) PROJECT TITLE AND	(7)			ME TABL			(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
STATEMENT OF ONE-YEAR	ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO		ROGRAM				ND TECHNICAL CE REQUIRED	CSBG	No.	Other	Planned
GOALS	GOAL		1 st 2 nd		4 th	ASSISTAN	C REQUIRED	FUNDS	Mos.	Funds	Completion
National CSBG Goal 3: Low-income People own a Stake in their Community. National CSBG Goal 4: Partnerships among Supporters and Providers of Services to Low-Income People are Achieved. National CSBG Goal 5: Agencies Increase their Capacity to Achieve Results.	II. Education & Informa A. Develop strategies for relationsh including quality written, electro other communications that convex Alaskans, partners, the general p funders our collective interests to family and community outcomes. B. Includes at least four issues of the Voices newsletter for disseminate above stakeholders. C. Produce other informational produced for advocacy issues. D. Provide other support as needed Policy and Advocacy activities to services to individuals, families, communities.	ip building onic, and ey to rural oublic, and o achieve s. e Village cition to the ducts as	X X	X	X	Organizati Federal an regarding education, community planning Regional (non-profit entities, A organizati Other fund RurAL CA Directors	d State Offices early childhood energy, housing, y services, Corporations and s, other Statewide laska community ons lers and partners AP Board of es and effective	\$130,000	12		On-Going
		T	OTALS	CARRIE	D FORW	ARD FROM	I PREVIOUS	\$ 100,000	1		
		,	AGES (II		o i Oitt	1	ND TOTAL	\$ 230,000			
(14) THIS APPLICATION HAS B	BEEN (check "a" or "b" as ann	 						1	<u> </u>		
a. (X) Approved by the applicant'			d by the	pplicant	's admin	istering boar	d and approve	d by its gover	ning officia	als.	
(15) NAME AND TITLE OF PRIN			IGNATU		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		• •	DATE:		DATE OF	BOARD
PRINCIPAL OFFICER OF C						\sim 1	*			APPROVA	L:
RurAL CAP Board President, An			الأس	zbr	<u>con</u>	dro	art	March 17, 2	2010	March 17, 2	

FY 2011 CSBG Proposal Public Policy & Advocacy

Community Services Block Grant FY 2011

Rural Housing & Planning Division NARRATIVE

COMPONENTS I – Housing & Planning Services

- I. Housing Rehabilitation and Weatherization Services. RurAL CAP will continue to selectively partner with local communities and tribal housing entities (TDHEs) to provide skilled home assessment, weatherization, handicapped access modifications, and comprehensive housing rehabilitation services, to be financed principally through a combination of TDHE resources and funding available through the U.S. Department of Agriculture, the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, the Alaska Housing Finance Corporation, and private sources. Ultimate customers of the program will be individual low-income households. In some communities, RurAL CAP may develop grant and loan proposals to assist TDHEs in leveraging additional resources. CSBG funding assists RurAL CAP in forming these strategic partnerships, which result in substantial leveraging of scarce resources for housing preservation and disabled access. RurAL CAP will also identify and engage in activities which allow the agency to leverage its substantial experience and expertise in energy-efficiency retrofits to assist communities with achieving greater cost savings through weatherization of public and community facilities.
- II. Self-Help Housing. Alaska's rural communities continue to suffer from a shortage of quality housing affordable to low-income homebuyers. When these families have the opportunity to participate in the construction of their homes, their labor significantly reduces the cost. CSBG funds will enable RurAL CAP to expand a mutual self-help housing program that will result in the development of new, affordable homeownership units and leveraging of substantial non-CSBG resources. The program will include a homeownership counseling and preparation component. CSBG will directly support program direction, augmented in part by grants from the Local Initiatives Support Corporation (Rural LISC), the U.S. Department of Housing & Urban Development, and the U.S. Department of Agriculture-Rural Development. Current projects are located in the Central Kenai Peninsula area; expansion will focus on underserved areas of the state, both on and off the road system as may be appropriate.
- III. Capital Project Services. RurAL CAP's expertise in rural Alaska construction logistics and techniques is an important asset that can be tapped to assist rural communities in expanding quality housing and community facilities. The Rural Housing & Planning Division will continue to support the agency's development and retrofit of rural Child Development facilities, and will selectively assist rural communities and tribes with capital project planning and implementation, emphasizing use of local hire and maximizing limited funding. This activity will likely involve developing proposals on behalf of rural communities for grant and loan financing of capital projects, and acting as fiscal agent for management of these funds.
- **IV. Housing Advocacy.** The Rural Housing & Planning Division will advocate on behalf of rural and Alaskan interests in the drafting and design of housing programs, policies, regulations, and

legislation. The Division will also participate in and provide support to the Alaska Affordable Housing Partnership.

V. Community Planning and Capacity Building. A general community plan is a prerequisite for rural Alaska villages and cities seeking funding through the Denali Commission, the Rasmuson Foundation, and other sources. RurAL CAP, through its partnership with the Denali Commission, has assumed a leadership role in crafting and refining an approach to community planning that is consistent with and relevant to the rural Alaska milieu, which has received the Commission's endorsement. Within the limitations of other funding, RurAL CAP will continue to assist small rural communities with developing and implementing a community plan. A portion of this work will be supported by a grant from USDA, and the Denali Commission internship program.

RurAL CAP will continue to address capacity building needs of rural communities. In partnership with the Denali Commission, HUD, USDA, and the Alaska Municipal League, RurAL CAP will participate in staging training events and developing materials designed to build skills and confidence which will lead to more effective planning and efficient management of rural utilities, housing, and tribal/civil government, as well as economic development activities.

VI. Interagency Coordination. RurAL CAP will maintain a staff presence at the Denali Commission and participate in interagency working groups and forums to enhance collaboration among public/private/non-profit sectors, information sharing, and bringing a more effective rural Alaskan voice into the Commission's and other agencies' programs and policy processes.

PROGRAM OUTCOME STATEMENT

The components of the Rural Housing & Planning Division segment provide a range of activities and services which achieve the following national CSBG goals:

- #1 low-income people become more self-sufficient;
- #2 the conditions in which low-income people live are improved;
- #4 partnerships among supporters and providers of services to low-income people are achieved; and
- #5 agencies increase their capacity to achieve results.

NEED FOR SERVICES

Program Customers

<u>Agency Staff:</u> Among the customers of the Housing & Planning Services Division component are agency staff – people who administer and provide services for the poor, disadvantaged, and low income so that this population becomes more self-sufficient.

<u>Poor & Low Income:</u> Rural communities have an extensive need for new housing, repairs to existing housing, and development of housing options for special needs populations. The state's consolidated

Housing & Community Development Plan estimates that over 115,000 units are in need of repair, expanded living space, or replacement. RurAL CAP will prepare low-income families for homeownership with financial literacy counseling, and assist qualified families with the construction of their own homes through the USDA mutual self-help program. RurAL CAP also provides direct services to villages in implementing housing rehabilitation programs, leveraging funding from a variety of sources to achieve decent, safe, and energy-efficient housing for the state's lowest income residents.

Poor and Low Income persons are also served through programs that develop the capacity of rural communities to engage in meaningful self-determination through community planning, and development of small city and tribal governments to deliver essential community services.

Program Products

The products of the Rural Housing & Planning Division component include **developing programs to** serve the needs of low-income people in rural communities to be more self-sufficient and which achieve results.

- An implemented program which will directly provide affordable owner-occupied housing in rural communities by providing training and oversight to self-help homebuyers.
- Training and coaching designed to increase the level of technical competency of villages to engage in community planning and economic development, and to manage rural utilities, housing, and the day-to-day business of tribal and civil governments.
- Enhanced coordination among federal, state, and private organizations that provide funding for rural development programs, and increased responsiveness of programs to the needs and capacity of rural communities.
- General community plans which enable rural communities to chart their future, garner funding support, and relate their values and goals to a broader world.

OUTCOME MANAGEMENT MODEL

• The outcome management models for the Rural Housing and Planning Division are formatted horizontally on the following pages. These pages complete the narrative section of the Rural Housing and Planning Division.

Submitted by Ralph Lee, Weatherization & Construction Director

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal #1 Low Income People Become More Self-Sufficient

National Performance Indicator #1.1 Employment

Indicator Direct Measure#1.1a The number and percentage of low-income participants in community action employment initiatives who get a

job or become self-employed.

RurAL CAP Strategic PlanDirection #4 - Line of Business: Housing Rehabilitation and Weatherization Services

Outcome Statement #1 All people hired locally as RurAL CAP construction crew staff will increase their knowledge and employable

skills.

Performance Target #1 Of the 35 people hired locally as RurAL CAP construction staff, 15 will increase their knowledge and employable

skills. (1.1 - A, B, C)

Milestone:	Verification:	Projected	Product Steps:					
Small, measurable changes in customer	Tool or document used to verify	# of people	What staff member does what	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 - 9/30)	(10/1 - 12/31)	(1/1 - 3/31)	
conditions or behaviors to accomplish the	that milestone was reached.	expected to	to make milestone happen.					
performance target for Wx local hires.		participate.		Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
1.1 Potential local hires request	Field supervisor observation, word	250	Advertise job openings through					
application.	of mouth, applications received.		village council and distribute					
			applications.					
1.2 Potential local hires complete and	Applications received.	200	Supervisor collects					
return application.			applications.					
1.3 Potential local hires are selected for	Applications received.	150	Supervisor selects best					
and complete interview.			qualified applicants, interviews					
			for job opening.					
1.4 Local hires are selected and show up	PCRs and timesheets. Safety	140	Supervisor hires crew					
for work on first day, receive orientation,	training and orientation checklists.		members, explains policy and					
safety training.			procedures, conducts safety					
			training class, teaches					
			installation measures.					
1.5 Local hire continues working through	Payroll records; PCRs.	100	Supervisor encourages					
duration of the project or accepts another			crewmember reliability,					
job because of increased work experience.			teaches weatherization					
			techniques.					ļ

Milestone:	Verification:	Projected	Product Steps:					
Small, measurable changes in customer	Tool or document used to verify	# of people	What staff member does what	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 - 9/30)	(10/1 - 12/31)	(1/1 - 3/31)	
conditions or behaviors to accomplish the	that milestone was reached.	expected to	to make milestone happen.					
performance target for Wx local hires .		participate.		Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
1.6 Local hires increase job skills through	Performance evaluation, PCRs.	40	Supervisor continues on-the-					
work experience and on the job training;			job training; recommends					
promoted to more responsible positions as			promotion because of increased					
experience increases.			skills acquired, reliability, etc.					

Submitted by Ralph Lee, Weatherization & Construction Director

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal # 2

The conditions in which low-income people live are improved.

National Performance Indicator #2.1 Community Improvement and Revitalization

CSBG Indicator Direct Measure

2.1c. Safe and affordable housing units in the community are preserved or improved through construction, weatherization, or rehabilitation achieved by community action activity or advocacy.

RurAL CAP Strategic Plan Outcome Statement #2

Direction #4 - Line of Business: Housing Rehabilitation and Weatherization Services

All homes assisted by the RurAL CAP Weatherization Program will realize improvements in safety, comfort,

durability, and energy efficiency.

Performance Target #2

Of the 100 homes assisted by the RurAL CAP Weatherization Program annually, 50 homes will realize a significant reduction of air infiltration and 25 homes will realize a significant energy efficiency improvement.

(2.1 - C)

Milestone: Small, measurable changes in customer conditions or behaviors to accomplish the	Verification: Tool or document used to verify that milestone was	Projected # of homes expected to	Product Steps: What staff member does what to make milestone happen.	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 – 9/30)	(10/1 - 12/31)	(1/1 - 3/31)	
performance target for homes .	reached.	participate. (# people)		Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
2.1 Homes tested and assessed; work plan developed.	Work plan on file; AkWarm recommendations.	350	Wx staff conduct home assessment, diagnostic tests, etc.					
2.2 Materials installed; Wx crews work on home.	Weekly reports; Material flow chart; Time sheets.	350	Supervisors recruit, train local crewmembers; deliver materials.					
2.3 Air infiltration reduced to minimum ventilation level.	Blower Door test results.	150	Wx staff conduct after diagnostic tests, compare with before test.					
2.4 Home energy rating improves minimum of one star.	AkWarm results.	200	Wx crews complete home improvements; staff compare energy rating.					
2.5 Home energy rating improves minimum of two stars.	AkWarm results.	100	Wx crews complete home improvements; staff compare energy rating.					

A box with the following symbol signifies:

results have not been entered yet

dash (---) no program activity

no customers achieved milestone, even though there was program activity

whole number (5) unduplicated customers that achieve milestone for the 1st time

Submitted by Ralph Lee, Weatherization & Construction Director

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal # 2

The conditions in which low-income people live are improved.

National Performance Indicator #2.1 Community Improvement and Revitalization

CSBG Indicator Direct Measure

2.1c. Safe and affordable housing units in the community are preserved or improved through construction,

weatherization, or rehabilitation achieved by community action activity or advocacy.

RurAL CAP Strategic Plan Outcome Statement #3

Direction #4 - Line of Business: Housing Rehabilitation and Weatherization Services

All homes assisted by the RurAL CAP Weatherization Program will realize improvements in safety, comfort,

durability, and energy efficiency.

Performance Target #3 Of the 100 Heads of Households assisted by the RurAL CAP Weatherization Program annually, 25% will

realize significant improvements in energy efficiency, (2.1 - C)

Milestone:	Verification:	Projected	Product Steps:	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 – 9/30)	(10/1 - 12/31)	(1/1 - 3/31)	·
Small, measurable changes in customer	Tool or document used to	# of homes	What staff member does what	(4/1 - 0/30)	(7/1 – 9/30)	(10/1 - 12/31)	(1/1 - 3/31)	
conditions or behaviors to accomplish the	verify that milestone was	expected to	to make milestone happen.					
performance target for Wx Heads of	reached.	participate.		O	0		0	Total
Households.		(# people)		Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
3.1 Head of Household requests information,	Application request log; village	500	Wx staff provides application.					
application.	request letters.							
3.2 Head of Household completes	Completed application on file.	400	Head of Household submits					
application; household meets income	(Wx manager data program)		application, income					
guidelines/qualifies for assistance; prioritized	Priority list.		information. Wx staff verify					
by household composition and house			income; prioritize households.					
condition.								
3.3 Head of Household receives information	Punch list, client ed signoff.	350	Wx supervisor explains use,					
about maintaining improvements; energy			maintenance of Wx measures;					
efficiency.			provides information to save					
			energy.					
3.4 Head of Household note significant (at	AHFC questionnaire	150	Head of Household completes					
least 25%) savings on annual heating use.			and returns questionnaire to					
			AHFC					

A box with the following symbol signifies:

results have not been entered yet

dash (---) no program activity

no customers achieved milestone, even though there was program activity

whole number (5)

unduplicated customers that achieve milestone for the 1st time

Submitted by Ralph Lee, Weatherization & Construction Director

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal #6 Low income people, especially vulnerable populations, achieve their potential by strengthening family and

other supportive systems.

National Performance Indicator #6.1 Independent Living

CSBG Indicator Direct Measure #6a/b The number of vulnerable individuals receiving services from community action that maintain an independent

living situation as a result of those services: Senior citizens and individuals with disabilities.

RurAL CAP Strategic PlanDirection #4 - Line of Business: Housing Rehabilitation and Weatherization Services

Outcome Statement #4 All homes with elderly residents assisted by the RurAL CAP Weatherization Program will realize measurable

reduction in energy burden or disability improvements to enable them to continue living in their homes.

Performance Target #4 Of 15 elderly people assisted by the RurAL CAP Weatherization Program annually, six (6) will be disabled and

will continue to live independently because of accessibility improvements. (6.1.A. 6.1.B)

Milestone: Small, measurable changes in customer conditions or behaviors to accomplish the performance target for Wx Elder Residents.	Verification: Tool or document used to verify that milestone was reached.	Projected # of homes expected to participate.	Product Steps: What staff member does what to make milestone happen.	(4/1 – 6/30) Quarter 1	(7/1 – 9/30) Quarter 2	(10/1 – 12/31) Quarter 3	(1/1 – 3/31) Quarter 4	Total
4.1 An elder (55 years or more) lives in the house, receives priority service.	Client files, Wx manager.	60	Wx staff prioritize families to receive program.					
4.2 Disabled elderly resident receives improvements to achieve greater mobility and accessibility.	Completion / sign-off by supervisor / occupant.	8	Materials installed by crew, project supervisor verifies work complete.					

Outcome Measures – Rural Housing & Planning Division Self-Help Housing Program

Submitted by Mi'shell Reid, Self-Help Housing Coordinator

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

Agency Strategic Direction #4 Line of Business: Construction and Project Management

CSBG Goal #1 Low Income People Become More Self-Sufficient

CSBG Goal #2 Conditions in which Low Income People Live are Improved

Performance Indicator 1.3 Economic Asset Enhancement and Utilization Performance Indicator 2.1 Community Improvement and Revitalization

Outcome Statement #1 At least 12 new safe and affordable housing until will be created.

Performance Target #1

Out of 50 heads of households who express initial interest in becoming self-help participants, at least 20 will qualify for USDA self-help loans, and 12 will complete their sweat equity commitment and become self-help homeowners which will increase their self-sufficiency and improve the condition in which they live. (1.3 – B;

2.1 - B)

Milestone: Small, measurable changes in customer conditions or behaviors to accomplish the performance target for Low-Income Heads of Households.	Verification: Tool or document used to verify that milestone was reached.	Projected # of people expected to participate.	Product Steps: What staff member does what to make milestone happen.	(4/1 - 6/30) Quarter 1	(7/1 – 9/30) Quarter 2	(10/1 - 12/31) Quarter 3	(1/1 - 3/31) Quarter 4	Total
1.1 Low income heads of households learn about the self-help program.	Newspaper circulation, flyers provided at schools and community institutions.	250	Self-help coordinator develops marketing plan and distributes promotional material.					
1.2 Low income heads of households complete homeownership preparation ready to apply for USDA loan.	Attendance records, evaluation of credit readiness.	30	Self-help coordinator and financial literacy specialist conduct classes, administers tests, evaluates readiness.					
1.3 Low income heads of households participate in homeownership counseling to repair credit issues	Attendance records, progress tracking	20	Financial literacy specialist provides counseling					
1.4 Low income heads of households make application to participate in self-help program and obtain USDA approval.	Applications processed, USDA commitment letters.	15	Self-help coordinator takes applications, receives results from USDA.					

A box with the following symbol signifies:

blank () dash (---) results have not been entered yet no program activity

zero (0) no customers achieved milestone, even though there was program activity

whole number (5) unduplicated customers that achieve milestone for the 1st time

Milestone: Small, measurable changes in customer conditions or behaviors to accomplish the performance target for Low-Income Heads of Households.	Verification: Tool or document used to verify that milestone was reached.	Projected # of people expected to participate.	Product Steps: What staff member does what to make milestone happen.	(4/1 - 6/30) Quarter 1	(7/1 – 9/30) Quarter 2	(10/1 - 12/31) Quarter 3	(1/1 - 3/31) Quarter 4	Total
1.5 Low income heads of households sign loan documents.	Signed documents, USDA approvals.	8	Self-help coordinator assists households with USDA process.					
1.6 Low income heads of households complete program orientation and safety training.	Attendance records.	8	Self-help coordinator organizes homebuyer group, provides technical assistance to group to elect officers, and establish ground rules. Self-help site supervisor teaches on-the-job safety and construction skills.					
1.7 Low income heads of households complete construction and sweat equity commitment; 8 new safe and affordable housing units created.	Work records, inspection reports.	8	Self-help site supervisor, manages construction project Self-help coordinator monitors attendance and occupancy.					

Outcome Measures – Rural Housing & Planning Division Community Planning Program

Submitted by Charlene Stern, Rural Planning Coordinator

FY 2011 CSBG 4/1/11 to 3/31/12

CSBG National Goal #2 The conditions in which low-income people live are improved.

National Performance Indicator 2.2 The quality of life and assets in low-income neighborhoods are improved by community action initiatives or

advocacy.

RurAL CAP Strategic Plan External Direction #4 – Rural Housing and Planning - Line of Business: Community Planning

Outcome Statement #1 All community members will realize an increase in the quality of life and assets in low-income neighborhoods

in which they live as a direct result of their participation in and the implementation of a new community plan.

Performance Target #1 Out of 95 residents in 7 rural communities, 50 will begin to implement their culturally relevant community plan

which will result in improved quality of life and access to assets in low-income neighborhoods. (2.2. – B, C, D,

E)

Milestone: Small, measurable changes in customer conditions or behaviors to accomplish the	Verification: Tool or document used to verify that milestone was reached.	# of people expected to	Product Steps: Who does what to make milestone happen.	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 - 9/30)	(10/1 - 12/31)	(1/1 - 3/31)	
performance target for rural community residents .		participate		Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
1.1 Rural residents in 7 communities will develop or update a community plan.	Site visits, phone logs, meetings, sign in sheets, meeting agendas, plan, minutes, photographs, monthly and quarterly reports.	95	RurAL CAP staff, VISTA members and city/tribal council staff will help coordinate public meetings, include coming members in the planning process, and begin drafts of plans.					
1.2 Rural residents in 7 communities will complete a culturally relevant community plan, and submit it to the Alaska Division of Community Advocacy (AK DCA) plan database.	Meeting agendas, sign in sheets, resolution adopting plan, final plan document, monthly and quarterly reports.	95	RurAL CAP staff, VISTA members, and city/tribal council staff will facilitate plans submitted, and maintain communication with AK DCA.					

Milestone:	Verification:	Projected	Product Steps:					
Small, measurable changes in customer	Tool or document used to verify	# of people	Who does what to make	(4/1 - 6/30)	(7/1 - 9/30)	(10/1 - 12/31)	(1/1 - 3/31)	
conditions or behaviors to accomplish the	that milestone was reached.	expected to	milestone happen.					
performance target for rural community		participate						
residents.				Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
1.3 Rural residents in 4 communities will	Meeting records, project-	50	RurAL CAP staff, VISTA					
begin to implement their community	specific plans/specs, funding		members, and city/tribal					
plan through development of one or	proposals, funding awards,		councils staff will monitor					
more capital projects identified in its	monthly and quarterly reports.		the implementation of					
plan which will result in improved			community plans, and track					
quality of life and access to assets in			funding awarded.					
low-income neighborhoods.								

Budget	Summary FY 2011	Rural	Alaska	Component: RURAL HOUSING & PLANNING DIVISION			
Community Services Block Grant		Community Acti	ion Program, Inc.				
	FUNDING PERI	OD FOR WHICH	GOAL STATUTORY AUTHO	RITY (S)	ESTIMATED UNEXPENDED CSBG		
GRANT NUMBER:	FUNDS ARE	REQUESTED	Public Law 97-35		FUNDS AVAILABLE AT END OF CURRENT		
	Beginning Date	Ending Date	Section 675 ©, (A), (B)		FUNDING PERIOD (Attach most recent		
	April 1, 2011 June 30, 2012 ((vi), (vii), (D), (E)		Monthly and/or Quarterly Financial Report):		

BUDGET SUMMARY (NEW APPLICATIONS – complete "TOTAL REQUESTED BUDGET" Column ONLY. CONTINUATIONS – Complete "CSBG APPROVED BUDGET FOR THE CURRENT FUNDING PERIOD" and "TOTAL REQUESTED BUDGET" Columns ONLY. AMENDMENTS – "CSBG APPROVED BUDGET FOR THE CURRENT FUNDING PERIOD", "REQUESTED AMENDMENT TO CURRENT CSBG BUDGET and "TOTAL REQUESTED BUDGET" Columns.)

			(I)		(II)		(III)		(IV)	
	COST		ved Budget for		Amendment to		TOTAL REQUESTED		TOTAL DCRA APPROVED	
	CATEGORY	the Current Fu	nding Period No.	Current CSBG	Approved Budget	BUDGET		BUDGET		
		months of	f operation:	(+	or -)	No. months	of operation:	No. months	of operation:	
			12			_	<u>12</u>			
		CSBG Federal	Non Federal	CSBG Federal	Non Federal	CSBG Federal	Non Federal	CSBG Federal	Non Federal	
		(1)	(2)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(2)	
10	PERSONNEL					\$188,517				
20	CONTRACTUAL					\$0				
30	TRAVEL					\$21,055				
40	BUILDING SPACE					\$20,000				
50	GENERAL SUPPLY					\$6,700				
60	PROGRAM SUPPLY					\$665				
70	EQUIPMENT					\$0				
80	COMMUNICATION					\$20,158				
90	OTHER					\$5,200				
	TOTAL DIRECT					\$262,295				
	ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS					\$57,705				
	TOTAL					\$320,000				

CSBG - FY 2011 - RURAL HOUSING & PLANNING

BUDGET SUPPORT SHEET (Budget Su	ipport Data)		
NAME OF APPLICANT AGENCY:	TYPE OF GRANT:		DATE SUBMITTED:
RURAL ALASKA COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM, INC	<u>X</u> NEW	AMENDMENT	
731 EAST 8TH AVENUE	CONTINUATION O	F GRANT	Mar-10
ANCHORAGE, ALASKA 99501			

BUDGET SUPPORT DATA (Itemize and show subtotal for each Cost Category)

COST	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM AND BASIS FOR VALUATION	AMOUNT OR VAL	UE OF EACH ITEM
CAT		CSBG FEDERAL	NON FEDERAL
NO.		SHARE	SHARE

RURAL HOUSING AND PLANNING

510	510 PERSONNEL COSTS			
	100 - Housing & Planning Division Director (1 FTE - 53% to CSBG)	\$64,593		
	100 - Interagency Liaison (1 FTE - 100% CSBG) Subtotal Personnel	\$74,022 \$138,615		
	Subiolal Letsonnei	\$150,015		
	500 - Fringe (36%)	\$49,902		
	TOTAL COST OF PERSONNEL	\$188,517	\$188,517	
530	530 TRAVEL COSTS			
	100 - Staff Per Diem in State			
	 Trips to conduct workshops and meetings (7 trips x 3 days x \$180) 	\$3,780		
	200 - Staff Per Diem out of State			
	 Trips to conference and training events - 5 trips/5 days x \$275/day 	\$6,875		
	* LISC Seminar per diem not paid for by LISC grant	\$2,400		
	Subtotal Per Diem	\$13,055		
	500 - Staff Travel in State			
	Trips to conduct workshops and meetings (7 trips x \$500)	\$3,500		
	700 - Staff Travel out of State			
	• Trips to attend conference and training events (5 x \$900)	<u>\$4,500</u>		
	Subtotal Travel	\$8,000		
	TOTAL COST OF TRAVEL	\$21,055	\$21,055	

CSBG - FY 2011 - RURAL HOUSING & PLANNING

BUDGET SUPPORT SHEET (Budget Suppo	rt Data)	
NAME OF APPLICANT AGENCY:	TYPE OF GRANT:	DATE SUBMITTED:
RURAL ALASKA COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM, INC	X NEW AMENDMENT	
731 EAST 8TH AVENUE	CONTINUATION OF GRANT	Mar-10
ANCHORAGE, ALASKA 99501		

	NCHORAGE, ALASKA 99501	CONTINUATION OF	OKANI	Mar-10
A	BUDGET SUPPORT DATA (Itemize an	d show subtotal for each Cost (^N ategory)	
	BUDGET SUTTORT DATA (Itemize an	d show subtotal for each Cost C	Lategory)	
COST	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM AND BASIS FOR VA	LUATION	AMOUNT OR VALU	JE OF EACH ITEN
CAT			CSBG FEDERAL	NON FEDERAL
NO.			SHARE	SHARE
40	540 SPACE COSTS			
	100 D' (C) (C) (C) (1) F(1)	Φ20,000		
	100 - Director office, rent for off-site planner in Fairbanks	\$20,000		
	TOTAL COST OF SPACE	\$20,000	\$20,000	
550	550 GENERAL SUPPLIES COSTS	420,000	4-0,000	
	100 - Office supplies	\$5,500		
	600 - Copier supplies	\$1,200		
	TOTAL COST OF GENERAL SUPPLIES	\$6,700	\$6,700	
60	560 PROGRAM SUPPLIES COSTS	φ0,700	φυ,700	
	000110011111111111111111111111111111111			
	100 - Training supplies	\$665		
100	TOTAL COST OF PROGRAM SUPPLIES	\$665	\$665	
80	580 COMMUNICATIONS COSTS			
	100 - Telephone, teleconference and fax	\$4,000		
	200 - Advertising, outreach	\$1,000		
	300 - Printing	\$1,000		
	400 - Postage and shipping	\$500		
	500 - Computer communications (\$284.54 /unit/mo - 4 units)	\$13,658		
00	TOTAL COMMUNICATION COSTS	\$20,158	\$20,158	
90	590 OTHER COSTS:			
	300 - Misc subscriptions	\$700		
	700 - Fees, tuitions, memberships	\$4,500		
	NRTI tuition, APA dues and conf. fee, HAC fee,	Ψ1,500		
	AML dues, Contractors License and Bond, NSSHA dues,			

CSBG - FY 2011 - RURAL HOUSING & PLANNING

	BUDGET SUPPORT SHEET (Budget Support	rt Data)			
NAME OF	APPLICANT AGENCY:	TYPE OF GRANT:		DATE SUBMITTED:	
RU	RAL ALASKA COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM, INC	X NEW	AMENDMENT		
731	EAST 8TH AVENUE	CONTINUATION OF	F GRANT	Mar-10	
AN	CHORAGE, ALASKA 99501				
	BUDGET SUPPORT DATA (Itemize and sh	ow subtotal for each Cost (Category)		
COST	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM AND BASIS FOR VALUE	AMOUNT OR VAL	T OR VALUE OF EACH ITEM		
CAT			CSBG FEDERAL	NON FEDERAL	
NO.			SHARE	SHARE	
	other training				
	TOTAL OTHERS COSTS	\$5,200	\$5,200		
	Direct Cost of Component		\$262,295		
	Administrative Costs of Component @ 22%		\$57,705		
	Total Cost of Component		\$320,000		

CSBG -- FY 2011

Component: RURAL HOUSING & PLANNING DIVISION

Page 1 of 2

((5) GOAL STA AUTHORITY(S	- 										
(1) NAME OF APPLICANT AGEN		XECUTIVE D	DIRECTO)R	(3)		Area Code)	Public Law 97-3	35	Ì	ining Division	
Rural Alaska Community Action Program	n, Inc. David I	Hardenbergh				Section 675 (c), (D), & (E).	(A), (B), (vi), (vii),					
(4) ADDRESS	CITY		STATE			ZIP	CODE	(D), & (E).		Per	iod:	
P.O. Box 200908	Anchorage		Alaska				0-0908			Apı	il 1, 2011 to June	30, 2012
(6) PROJECT TITLE AND	(7)			(8) TIME				(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
STATEMENT OF ONE-YEAR GOALS	ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO GOAL	ACHIEVE	PROG	RAM YE	AR OU	ARTER 1 4 th		ND TECHNICAL E REQUIRED	CSBG	No.	Other	Planned
GOALS	GUAL		I	4	3	1 4	AGBIANC	E REQUIRED	FUNDS	Mos.	Funds	Completion
National CSBG Goal #1: Low-income people become more self- sufficient.	HOUSING SERVICES A. Provide administrative oversigh Weatherization and rehabilitation		х	х	x	x	HUDAHFCUSDADenali	Commission	\$200,000	12	\$2,500,000 (WX funds)	Ongoing
National CSBG Goal #2: The conditions in which low-income people live are improved.	broker partnerships among varic and villages to maximize leverage funding.						AlaskaRCACTribes	Building Science			\$4,000,000 (debt & grants)	2009
National CSBG Goal #6: Low-income people, especially vulnerable populations, achieve their potential by strengthening family and other supportive	Secure sites for development of help housing; secure supplement underwrite costs of site develop	tal funding to	Х	х	Х	X	LISCFederal BankLender	l Home Loan s			\$285,000 (AHFC - HOME)	2009
systems.	C. Implement mutual self-help hou Market and deliver homeov preparation curriculum Recruit and train homebuye Construct homes	nership	Х	х	X	X					\$610,000 (USDA) \$15,000 (LISC)	Spring 2009 ongoing
	_		TOTALS CARRIED FORWARD FROM PREVIO					OUS PAGES	\$200,000		\$7,410,000	
(14) THIS APPLICATION HAS BEEN (wanted by the	annliae -	tto admi-	ietorico	hoord on	d annwayad bee	to anyonnina offici	als			
a. (X) Approved by the applicant's governing board. b. () Reviewed by the (15) NAME AND TITLE OF PRINCIPAL GOVERNING OFFICIAL OR PRINCIPAL OFFICER OF GOVERNING BOARD		SIGNA		istering	OUALU AD		as governing offici	DATE: DATE OF BOARD APPROVAL:				
RurAL CAP Board President, Andrew E	bona				S	رىس		J - CAN	March 17, 2010		March 17, 201	10

Component: RURAL HOUSING & PLANNING DIVISION

Page 2 of 2

	COMMUNITY SERVICES BLOCK GRANT WORK PLAN (Please type or print clearly)								(6) GOAL STATUTORY AUTHORITY(S) Component: Rural Housing & Planning Division					
(1) NAME OF APPLICANT AGEN Rural Alaska Community Action Progra	1 \ \ /	ECUTIVE DI urdenbergh	(3) PHONE (Area Code) (907) 279-2511		•	Public Law 97-35 Section 675 (c), (A), (B), (vi), (vii), (D), & (E).								
(4) ADDRESS P.O. Box 200908	CITY Anchorage		STATE Alaska					99	P CODE 520-0908	(, (2), =	(_)		<u>iod:</u> ril 1, 2011 to June	30, 2012
(6) PROJECT TITLE AND STATEMENT OF ONE-YEAR GOALS	(7) ACTIVITIES REQUIRED TO GOAL	ACHIEVE			ME TA	QUARTER	(9) TRAINING AND ASSISTANCE F		(10) CSBG FUNDS	(11) No. Mos.	(12) Other Funds	(13) Planned Completion		
National CSBG Goal #2: The conditions in which low-income people live are improved.	PLANNING SERVICES D. Maintain RurAL CAP liaison por the Denali Commission.	osition with	x	X	x	X	HUD AHFC USDA Denali Co	minission	\$ 75,000			Ongoing		
	Participate in Denali Commission working group and other task for appropriate.		x	х	X	X	USDADCRAFirst Alask	cans Inst						
	F. Assist communities in developing implementing workable commu		X	X	X	X	State Data	pt of Labor – Center			\$300.000	2010		
National CSBG Goal #5: Agencies increase their capacity to achieve results.	G. Provide analysis and input into evaluation of rural development policies of the Denali Commissi partner federal and state agencies	programs and ion and other	X	Х	X	x	• LISC		\$45,000					
	H. Maintain an ongoing collection assessment information concern low-income and disadvantaged.		X	X	X	Х								
	I. Support the activities and goals Housing and Planning Division		X	Х	X	X								
			TOTAL GRAN			FORWARD	FROM PREVIOU	S PAGES	\$200,000 \$320,000		\$7,410,000 \$7,710,000	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
(14) THIS APPLICATION HAS BEEN a. (X) Approved by the applicant's govern		eviewed by the	applican	ıt's adı	minister	ing board ar	d approved by its g	overning offic	ials.					
(15) NAME AND TITLE OF PRINCIPA OFFICER OF GOVERNING BOA		RINCIPAL	SIGNA	TURE	E:	M 0 = 4	- P .		DATE:		DATE OF BOA APPROVAL:	ARD		
RurAL CAP Board President, Andrew F	Ebona			<u>^^ر</u>					March 17, 2010		March 17, 201	0		

FY 2011 Rural Housing and Planning Division

Appendix C

Documentation of Public Hearing

